

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 1      ♠ 8764  
Dealer: S      ♥ 732  
Vul: None     ♦ Q7  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q1084

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ A98  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK9762  
HCP: 18       ♣ AK3

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1098765  
Vul: EW       ♦ 54  
HCP: 2        ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ AKQ1075  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 16       ♣ 108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10954  
Vul: NS       ♦ A52  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1062

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ KQJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ KQ854	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1084	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 10742		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ J742	2♠	X	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9762	♦ 43	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK3	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK875				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098765	♥ A	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ A107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 74	♣ A1053				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1075	♠ 82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A76	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 87543	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 108	♣ 654	4♣	Pass	4♥	4♠
Contract: 4♠X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQ74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ A52	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1062	♣ K83				
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 1      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ854  
Vul: None     ♦ J4  
HCP: 16      ♣ A75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 10742  
Dealer: N      ♥ J742  
Vul: NS       ♦ 43  
HCP: 1       ♣ 654

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ AK875  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: EW       ♦ A107  
HCP: 19      ♣ A1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N      ♥ A76  
Vul: Both     ♦ 87543  
HCP: 4       ♣ 654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ AQ74  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK8  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 21      ♣ K83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ KQJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ KQ854	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1084	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 10742		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ J742	2♠	X	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9762	♦ 43	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK3	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK875				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098765	♥ A	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ A107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 74	♣ A1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1075	♠ 82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A76	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 87543	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 108	♣ 654	4♣	Pass	4♥	4♠
Contract: 4♠ X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP
						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQ74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10954	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ A52	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1062	♣ K83				
Contract: 2N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 6	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ43	

Board: 7	♠ A9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ 98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	

Board: 8	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 9	♠ J102	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1095	

Board: 10	♠ AJ86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 18	♣ A9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AK1032  
♦ QJ  
♣ QJ43

South:  
♠ 9863  
♥ J85  
♦ K532  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 763  
♦ 98632  
♣ 1083

South:  
♠ 6532  
♥ AK10  
♦ KQ5  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K832  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ Q109764  
♥ 53  
♦ J10  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ J102  
♥ J1096  
♦ 102  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ96  
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ86  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KJ63  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ 986  
♦ Q108752  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 6	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	

Board: 7	♠ 6532	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 8	♠ Q109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J62	

Board: 9	♠ AQ63	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	

Board: 10	♠ 32	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q108752	
HCP: 2	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AK1032  
♦ QJ  
♣ QJ43

South:  
♠ 9863  
♥ J85  
♦ K532  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 763  
♦ 98632  
♣ 1083

South:  
♠ 6532  
♥ AK10  
♦ KQ5  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K832  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ Q109764  
♥ 53  
♦ J10  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ J102  
♥ J1096  
♦ 102  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ96  
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ86  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KJ63  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ 986  
♦ Q108752  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 11      ♠ Q8765  
Dealer: S      ♥ 64  
Vul: None      ♦ 652  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q106

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQ873  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ104

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ J10432  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8764  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
HCP: 1      ♣ 54

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ975  
Vul: None      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 18      ♣ K97

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ 65  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6532  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1098753

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8765	♠ AK1093				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ Q53	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 652	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ J54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 7532	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ K84	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ104	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10432	♠ KQ85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ A10	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 86	♦ J4	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ KQJ92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1063		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ975	♥ Q86	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 9832	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K97	♣ 632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K10432				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AK82	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 6532	♦ J4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1098753	♣ AQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 11      ♠ AK1093  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q53  
Vul: None     ♦ AK7  
HCP: 20      ♣ A8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ J54  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7532  
Vul: NS       ♦ K84  
HCP: 4       ♣ 976

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ KQ85  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10  
Vul: Both     ♦ J4  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQJ92

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q86  
Vul: None     ♦ 9832  
HCP: 2       ♣ 632

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ K10432  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK82  
Vul: NS       ♦ J4  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8765	♠ AK1093				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ Q53	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 652	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ J54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 7532	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ K84	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ104	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10432	♠ KQ85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ A10	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 86	♦ J4	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ KQJ92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1063		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ975	♥ Q86	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 9832	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K97	♣ 632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K10432				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AK82	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 6532	♦ J4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1098753	♣ AQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 16	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	

Board: 17	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1074	

Board: 18	♠ Q103	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K83	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ KJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 987542	

Board: 20	♠ AK10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ43	You bid first.

**P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ K976	♠ 53
♥ AK	♥ QJ10862
♦ KQJ3	♦ 1084
♣ A72	♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Texas

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N S

North:	South:
♠ J53	♠ Q8
♥ 1043	♥ K65
♦ Q752	♦ A103
♣ 1074	♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:	South:
♠ Q103	♠ 85
♥ AK732	♥ 984
♦ AQ	♦ J542
♣ K83	♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	3♦	AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:	South:
♠ KJ8	♠ A9
♥ 7	♥ A82
♦ 972	♦ QJ86
♣ 987542	♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AK10	♠ 76432
♥ K1076	♥ A843
♦ A9	♦ 3
♣ KJ43	♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 16	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 106	

Board: 17	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 18	♠ 85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ A9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 20	♠ 76432	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 985	Partner bids first.

**P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ K976	♠ 53
♥ AK	♥ QJ10862
♦ KQJ3	♦ 1084
♣ A72	♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N S

North:	South:
♠ J53	♠ Q8
♥ 1043	♥ K65
♦ Q752	♦ A103
♣ 1074	♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:	South:
♠ Q103	♠ 85
♥ AK732	♥ 984
♦ AQ	♦ J542
♣ K83	♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	3♦	AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:	South:
♠ KJ8	♠ A9
♥ 7	♥ A82
♦ 972	♦ QJ86
♣ 987542	♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AK10	♠ 76432
♥ K1076	♥ A843
♦ A9	♦ 3
♣ KJ43	♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 21	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q84	

Board: 22	♠ A432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 109862	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ A96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 25	♠ 53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J10874	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ K8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ A109	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J42	♦ AK1086	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q84	♣ AJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ 76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ 652	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ7	♦ 8542	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ2	♣ 8743	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J742	♥ A96	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 106	♦ 8532	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 109862	♣ AQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 10872		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ953	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ86	♦ J2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K	♣ 109763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ106	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J653	♦ AQ97	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J10874	♣ K96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 21	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 22	♠ 76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	
HCP: 0	♣ 8743	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ KQJ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ 10872	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109763	

Board: 25	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K96	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ K8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ A109	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J42	♦ AK1086	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q84	♣ AJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ 76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ 652	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ7	♦ 8542	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ2	♣ 8743	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J742	♥ A96	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 106	♦ 8532	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 109862	♣ AQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 10872		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ953	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ86	♦ J2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K	♣ 109763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ106	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J653	♦ AQ97	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J10874	♣ K96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 26	♠ AQJ97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 27	♠ J953	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76532	
Vul: None	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

Board: 28	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 29	♠ J10732	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 764	

Board: 30	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A54	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ K643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ J109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q2	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 1032	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ AKQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76532	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ K952	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ KJ75432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ87	♠ Q954		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ J107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ42	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 9876	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10732	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9876	♥ AQ	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ K	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 764	♣ KQ982	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 1084		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ102	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ	♦ 109643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A54	♣ Q6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 26      ♠ K643  
Dealer: N      ♥ J109  
Vul: Both     ♦ 874  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1032

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: None     ♦ A10  
HCP: 19       ♣ KJ75432

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: N      ♥ J107  
Vul: NS       ♦ 53  
HCP: 3        ♣ 9876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both     ♦ J763  
HCP: 18       ♣ KQ982

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q87  
Vul: None     ♦ 109643  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ K643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ J109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q2	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 1032	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ AKQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76532	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ K952	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ KJ75432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ87	♠ Q954		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ J107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ42	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 9876	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10732	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9876	♥ AQ	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ K	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 764	♣ KQ982	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 1084		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ102	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ	♦ 109643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A54	♣ Q6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 31	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8542	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J5	

Board: 32	♠ KQ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 33	♠ 109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	

Board: 34	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9543	

Board: 35	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q73	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ QJ10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8542	♥ KQ1073	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ Q76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ872	♠ 943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q654	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K64	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♥ S						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109652	♠ AQJ4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ542	♥ —	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AKJ1043				
Contract: 2♣ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ98653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 10842	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ65	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J9543	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AJ83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 972	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q73	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 31	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 32	♠ 943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1093	

Board: 33	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1043	

Board: 34	♠ QJ98653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	

Board: 35	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ QJ10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8542	♥ KQ1073	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ Q76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ872	♠ 943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q654	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K64	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♥ S						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109652	♠ AQJ4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ542	♥ —	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AKJ1043				
Contract: 2♣ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ98653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 10842	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ65	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J9543	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AJ83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 972	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q73	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 36	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 37	♠ 107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10842	
HCP: 1	♣ J97432	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ AKQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108753	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 982	
Board: 40	♠ A9852	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A7	♠ J86542	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ76	♥ 3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♦ K1085	♦ QJ73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K3	♣ 107	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ A5				
North HCP: 1	♥ 10	♥ KJ652	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 10842	♦ 63	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ J97432	♣ AKQ6	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ	♠ 864				
North HCP: 17	♥ 83	♥ 97	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♦ A9643	♦ J82	X	AP		
Contract: 3♦ X N	♣ KJ2	♣ Q9543	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ KQJ7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♥ Q108753	♥ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ J75	♦ AK842	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ 982	♣ Q65	2. artificial			

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A9852	♠ 10764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K53	♥ 92	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 0	♦ KQ2	♦ 104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ 98743	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 36	♠ J86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107	
Board: 37	♠ A5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ 864	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J82	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q65	
Board: 40	♠ 10764	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 0	♣ 98743	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A7	♠ J86542	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ76	♥ 3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♦ K1085	♦ QJ73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K3	♣ 107	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ A5				
North HCP: 1	♥ 10	♥ KJ652	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 10842	♦ 63	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ J97432	♣ AKQ6	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ	♠ 864				
North HCP: 17	♥ 83	♥ 97	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♦ A9643	♦ J82	X	AP		
Contract: 3♦ X N	♣ KJ2	♣ Q9543	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ KQJ7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♥ Q108753	♥ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ J75	♦ AK842	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ 982	♣ Q65	2. artificial			

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A9852	♠ 10764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K53	♥ 92	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 0	♦ KQ2	♦ 104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ 98743	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 41	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 842	

Board: 42	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ 1095	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J43	

Board: 44	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

Board: 45	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 976	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8654	♥ J97	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J75	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 842	♣ A95	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ83	♥ J9742	X	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ J107	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ10	♣ Q987	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X W			2. artificial			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ K7643				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q754	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ32	♠ 107		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 76432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK65	♣ 10732	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AK104				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ K864	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 1072	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 976	♣ AQ10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 41	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 42	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J107	
HCP: 4	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ K7643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 44	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10732	

Board: 45	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8654	♥ J97	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J75	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 842	♣ A95	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ83	♥ J9742	X	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ J107	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ10	♣ Q987	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X W			2. artificial			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ K7643				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q754	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ32	♠ 107		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 76432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK65	♣ 10732	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ AK104				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ K864	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 1072	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 976	♣ AQ10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 46	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1083	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ J985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

Board: 48	♠ AK63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 49	♠ 10972	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 3	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K942	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AKQJ2  
 ♣ KQ1083

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ 108653  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J985  
 ♥ QJ1072  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ A963  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 96543  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:  
 ♠ 10972  
 ♥ K983  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
X	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ K942  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ J1063  
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 46	♠ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108653	
HCP: 4	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ AQ72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ108	

Board: 48	♠ J84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 873	

Board: 49	♠ AK86	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q943	
HCP: 16	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ J92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1063	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J43	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AKQJ2  
 ♣ KQ1083

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ 108653  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J985  
 ♥ QJ1072  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ A963  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 96543  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:  
 ♠ 10972  
 ♥ K983  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ Q943  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
X	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ K942  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ J1063  
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 51      ♠ 763  
Dealer: S      ♥ 107632  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1072

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ AKJ42  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 18      ♣ 2

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: S      ♥ 85  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9832  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ109

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: N      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW      ♦ A10974  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: S      ♥ J109632  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 2      ♣ J96

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ54				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107632	♥ K8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 1094	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A84	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ 10983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 9532	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ75	♦ 93	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 0	♣ 2	♣ 1096	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AKQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ A2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9832	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ109	♣ A742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1053	♠ Q4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q87653	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A10974	♦ —	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ 97643	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AQJ72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J109632	♥ K	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ A53	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ K1032	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ W			4♦	AP		
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 51      ♠ AKQ54  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1094  
HCP: 16      ♣ A84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 10983  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 93  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1096

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q764  
HCP: 19      ♣ A742

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q87653  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 4      ♣ 97643

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ AQJ72  
Dealer: S      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ A53  
HCP: 17      ♣ K1032

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ54				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107632	♥ K8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 1094	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A84	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ 10983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 9532	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ75	♦ 93	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 0	♣ 2	♣ 1096	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AKQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ A2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9832	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ109	♣ A742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1053	♠ Q4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q87653	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A10974	♦ —	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ 97643	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AQJ72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J109632	♥ K	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ A53	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ K1032	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ W			4♦	AP		
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 56      ♠ K72  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK742

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ J97632  
Dealer: S      ♥ 64  
Vul: EW      ♦ 105  
HCP: 2      ♣ J32

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK1042  
Vul: Both     ♦ A10953  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: S      ♥ 42  
Vul: None     ♦ 9862  
HCP: 1      ♣ 62

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ732  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK653

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♦ E

North:

♠ K72

♥ A

♦ KQJ3

♣ AK742

South:

♠ 10864

♥ J96

♦ 87

♣ J853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ J97632

♥ 64

♦ 105

♣ J32

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ76

♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1042

♦ A10953

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 1094

♥ J63

♦ 872

♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ J10972

♥ 42

♦ 9862

♣ 62

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ K6

♦ A3

♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ

♦ AQ732

♣ AK653

South:

♠ 876543

♥ 102

♦ 1098

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 56      ♠ 10864  
Dealer: N      ♥ J96  
Vul: None     ♦ 87  
HCP: 2        ♣ J853

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ3  
Vul: EW       ♦ QJ76  
HCP: 17       ♣ KQ76

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: N      ♥ J63  
Vul: Both     ♦ 872  
HCP: 1        ♣ 9642

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ AKQ86  
Dealer: S      ♥ K6  
Vul: None     ♦ A3  
HCP: 20       ♣ A543

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 876543  
Dealer: N      ♥ 102  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1098  
HCP: 0        ♣ 97

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♦ E

North:

♠ K72

♥ A

♦ KQJ3

♣ AK742

South:

♠ 10864

♥ J96

♦ 87

♣ J853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ J97632

♥ 64

♦ 105

♣ J32

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ76

♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1042

♦ A10953

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 1094

♥ J63

♦ 872

♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ J10972

♥ 42

♦ 9862

♣ 62

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ K6

♦ A3

♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ

♦ AQ732

♣ AK653

South:

♠ 876543

♥ 102

♦ 1098

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 61      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ K97653  
HCP: 4      ♣ J964

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ AQ107  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ64  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ85

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ J10953  
Dealer: S      ♥ 106  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ1076

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ AKQ763  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQJ763

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 10832  
Dealer: S      ♥ J76  
Vul: None      ♦ J1062  
HCP: 2      ♣ 107

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A62				
North HCP: 4	♦ K97653	♦ 4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J964	♣ AQ872	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 86432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 10985	Pass	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ64	♦ J52	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ85	♣ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ Q108	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1076	♣ A854	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ763	♠ 82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J1064	2♥	7♣	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ J43	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ763	♣ 10985				
Contract: 7♣X N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ 43	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J1062	♦ KQ43	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 1♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 61	♠ AQ32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ872	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ 86432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ AK	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	
HCP: 17	♣ A854	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ 82	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10985	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ53	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A62				
North HCP: 4	♦ K97653	♦ 4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J964	♣ AQ872	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 86432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 10985	Pass	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ64	♦ J52	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ85	♣ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ Q108	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1076	♣ A854	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ763	♠ 82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J1064	2♥	7♣	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ J43	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ763	♣ 10985				
Contract: 7♣X N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ 43	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J1062	♦ KQ43	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 1♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 66	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ A862	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J965432	
HCP: 2	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ	

Board: 69	♠ 10876	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 93	

Board: 70	♠ AKJ1087	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ A862

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 10542  
 ♦ 108642  
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ J965432  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ QJ9642  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ QJ52  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ J532  
 ♥ 10984  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ876  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ AK1093  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1087  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 66	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108642	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 67	♠ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 68	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 2	

Board: 69	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 70	♠ 9653	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 107	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ A862

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 10542  
 ♦ 108642  
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ J965432  
 ♣ J74

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ QJ9642  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ QJ52  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ J532  
 ♥ 10984  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ876  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ AK1093  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1087  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 71      ♠ J82  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8643  
HCP: 1      ♣ 96432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ Q853  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ106  
Vul: None      ♦ 10  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK2

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 963  
Dealer: S      ♥ K982  
Vul: EW      ♦ 96  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1043  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 10432  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1063  
Vul: None      ♦ 42  
HCP: 4      ♣ A932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 96432

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ Q853  
 ♥ AQJ106  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q743  
 ♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 8763

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK843  
 ♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AQ107

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 1096543  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
4. automat			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A932

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J1065  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 71      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQ7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 742  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: None     ♦ Q743  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q10764

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK843  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ A96  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1096543  
HCP: 4      ♣ 984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ  
Vul: None     ♦ J1065  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 96432

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ Q853  
 ♥ AQJ106  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q743  
 ♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 8763

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AK843  
 ♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AQ107

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 1096543  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
4. automat			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A932

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J1065  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 76	♠ AKQ87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	
Board: 77	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1065	
Board: 78	♠ A2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ A10972	You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 94	
Board: 80	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ92	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 10643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ 4	1♥	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A63	♦ J742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ	♣ K1097	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ A107				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J9764	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1065	♣ QJ83	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ 108542	2♦	3♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ 2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10972	♣ 63	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q98732				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K1097543	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 94	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 53		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ 5	♦ Q1074	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ92	♣ 863	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 76	♠ 10643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1097	

Board: 77	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	

Board: 78	♠ KJ964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 4	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ Q98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 80	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 863	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 10643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ 4	1♥	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A63	♦ J742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ	♣ K1097	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ A107				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J9764	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1065	♣ QJ83	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ 108542	2♦	3♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ 2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10972	♣ 63	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q98732				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K1097543	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 94	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 53		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ 5	♦ Q1074	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ92	♣ 863	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 81	♠ Q10543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 872	
HCP: 2	♣ 643	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q652	

Board: 83	♠ Q975	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 754	
HCP: 2	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ AKQ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K542	
HCP: 17	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ 93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10432	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10972	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q10543	♠ AJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 2	♥ 62	♥ AKQ87	Pass	1♠	X <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 18	♦ 872	♦ K94	2♣	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 643	♣ J92	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ5	♠ J1043		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ Q764	X	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ AKJ82	♦ 1065	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ Q652	♣ 73	2. artificial			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q975	♠ 108	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 2	♥ 9743	♥ Q10	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
South HCP: 21	♦ 754	♦ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ83	♠ 1074		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ2	♥ 954	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♦ K542	♦ J96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N W	♣ 9	♣ J753				

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 93	♠ A1054	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♥ Q10432	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 43	♦ KQJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 10972	♣ AQJ6	2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 81	♠ AJ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 18	♣ J92	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ J1043	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 73	

Board: 83	♠ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ3	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	
HCP: 2	♣ J753	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ A1054	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q10543	♠ AJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 2	♥ 62	♥ AKQ87	Pass	1♠	X <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 18	♦ 872	♦ K94	2♣	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 643	♣ J92	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ5	♠ J1043		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ Q764	X	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ AKJ82	♦ 1065	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ Q652	♣ 73	2. artificial			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q975	♠ 108	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 2	♥ 9743	♥ Q10	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
South HCP: 21	♦ 754	♦ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ83	♠ 1074		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ2	♥ 954	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♦ K542	♦ J96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N W	♣ 9	♣ J753				

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 93	♠ A1054	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♥ Q10432	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 43	♦ KQJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 10972	♣ AQJ6	2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 86	♠ K1098	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK982	

Board: 87	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96542	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Board: 88	♠ AJ10975	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ 108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K109653	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K1098  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AK982

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 10763  
 ♦ 10975  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AKJ107  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10975  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	3♣	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ K109653

South:  
 ♠ AKJ76  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ 9732  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 86	♠ 42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 654	

Board: 87	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	

Board: 88	♠ 8643	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ AKJ76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J3	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K1098  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AK982

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 10763  
 ♦ 10975  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AKJ107  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10975  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	3♣	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ K109653

South:  
 ♠ AKJ76  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ 9732  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 91	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q32	

Board: 92	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 93	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8543	

Board: 94	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9862	
HCP: 22	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ 9432	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10863  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ KQ8542  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J109763  
 ♣ J8543

South:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
4. automat			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A9862  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 9432  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 8642

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
2♦	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 91	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ7	

Board: 92	♠ 763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 76432	

Board: 93	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK102	

Board: 94	♠ 973	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J103	
HCP: 1	♣ 10952	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ KJ5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10863  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ KQ8542  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J109763  
 ♣ J8543

South:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
4. automat			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A9862  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 9432  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 8642

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
2♦	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 96	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 97	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10842	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	

Board: 98	♠ AJ6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A7654	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ 97653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK73

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ J98732  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J10842  
 ♦ K1082  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A7654

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q76543  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 97653  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AKQ1072  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Reverse drury			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ J7654  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 96	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ J98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10	
Board: 97	♠ KQ86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J106	
Board: 98	♠ 3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ KJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 72	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK73

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ J98732  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J10842  
 ♦ K1082  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A7654

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q76543  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 97653  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AKQ1072  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Reverse drury			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ J7654  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 101	♠ 104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109842	

Board: 102	♠ AKQJ95	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	You bid first.

Board: 103	♠ Q7432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 92	

Board: 104	♠ AJ64	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A105	
HCP: 19	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A109	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ A8543  
♦ 6  
♣ 109842

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 6  
♦ AQJ108  
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ95  
♥ A10  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ62

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ J982  
♦ 1074  
♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
2♦	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q7432  
♥ J97  
♦ 854  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ K2  
♦ QJ  
♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ A105  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ K72  
♦ 7432  
♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10985  
♥ 1072  
♦ 1086  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ KJ6  
♦ AJ32  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 101	♠ AK7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ73	
Board: 102	♠ 82	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	
HCP: 1	♣ 10873	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ 109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ764	
Board: 104	♠ 73	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7432	
HCP: 3	♣ 10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ A8543  
♦ 6  
♣ 109842

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 6  
♦ AQJ108  
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ95  
♥ A10  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ62

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ J982  
♦ 1074  
♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
2♦	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q7432  
♥ J97  
♦ 854  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ K2  
♦ QJ  
♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ A105  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ K72  
♦ 7432  
♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10985  
♥ 1072  
♦ 1086  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ KJ6  
♦ AJ32  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 106	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK876	
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 98	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1043	
Board: 108	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ72	
HCP: 23	♣ J106	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10762	
HCP: 4	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ K1053	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 93		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q954		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK876	♦ 109532				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q93	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J654	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 1	♦ 10875	♦ KJ96		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ J72				
Contract: 1N W						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J873		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 4	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ72	♦ Q108543		AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J106	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ AKQ1086				
North HCP: 4	♦ J10762	♦ 985	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q75	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1053	♠ J974		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ Q10965	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q7	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 106      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q954  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109532  
HCP: 2          ♣ 62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AK53  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ96  
HCP: 17        ♣ J72

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ J873  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q108543  
HCP: 3          ♣ 43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ1086  
Vul: Both       ♦ 985  
HCP: 16        ♣ 82

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ J974  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10965  
Vul: None       ♦ 1054  
HCP: 3          ♣ 10

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 93		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q954		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK876	♦ 109532				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q93	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J654	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 1	♦ 10875	♦ KJ96		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ J72				
Contract: 1N W						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J873		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 4	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ72	♦ Q108543		AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J106	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ AKQ1086				
North HCP: 4	♦ J10762	♦ 985	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q75	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1053	♠ J974		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ Q10965	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q7	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 111	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10952	

Board: 112	♠ AK109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ	

Board: 113	♠ 9753	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J9	

Board: 114	♠ KJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	

Board: 115	♠ Q10763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	
HCP: 2	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ Q862	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10952	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ QJ86532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 52	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ A843	♦ 96	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ	♣ 75				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ 42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J8432	♥ A5	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 93	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ AK742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 976532	2♠	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A832	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10763	♠ AJ95				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 532	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 983	♣ AKQ104				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 111	♠ AKQ43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 112	♠ QJ86532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 75	
Board: 113	♠ 42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK742	
Board: 114	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976532	
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	
Board: 115	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ104	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ Q862	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10952	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ QJ86532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 52	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ A843	♦ 96	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ	♣ 75				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ 42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J8432	♥ A5	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 93	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ AK742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 976532	2♠	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A832	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10763	♠ AJ95				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ QJ10	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 532	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 983	♣ AKQ104				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 116	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 117	♠ Q103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	
Board: 118	♠ AKQ8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 22	♣ A963	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 10752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1075432	
Board: 120	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9543	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ 8743  
 ♥ K10952  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ107  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ A963

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ J10652  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10752  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1075432

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ A9543  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ A98754  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 116	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J97	

Board: 117	♠ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	

Board: 118	♠ 1043	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10652	
HCP: 4	♣ K74	Partner bids first.

Board: 119	♠ K84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 120	♠ A98754	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ 8743  
 ♥ K10952  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ107  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ A963

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ J10652  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10752  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1075432

South:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ A9543  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ A98754  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 121      ♠ 84  
Dealer: S        ♥ 953  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10753  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q742

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ KQJ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9876  
Vul: None       ♦ 98  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q1064

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ10632  
HCP: 18        ♣ AKQ4

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ 832  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both       ♦ 532  
HCP: 1         ♣ J10763

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A1032				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ Q84	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10753	♦ AQ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q742	♣ A953	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1042		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 105	♦ J32	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ5	♣ 8632	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ A1092				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9876	♥ KJ1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AK4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1064	♣ A	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J10964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 1072	Pass	3♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ10632	♦ J95	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ4	♣ 73	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K1064				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AK42	1♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 532	♦ K4	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J10763	♣ A42	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W			1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 121      ♠ A1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q84  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 16        ♣ A953

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1073  
Vul: Both      ♦ J32  
HCP: 1        ♣ 8632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ A1092  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: None      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19        ♣ A

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ J10964  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1072  
Vul: NS        ♦ J95  
HCP: 2        ♣ 73

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ K1064  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK42  
Vul: Both      ♦ K4  
HCP: 17        ♣ A42

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A1032				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ Q84	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10753	♦ AQ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q742	♣ A953	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1042		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 105	♦ J32	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ5	♣ 8632	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ A1092				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9876	♥ KJ1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AK4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1064	♣ A	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J10964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 1072	Pass	3♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ10632	♦ J95	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ4	♣ 73	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K1064				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AK42	1♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 532	♦ K4	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J10763	♣ A42	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W			1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 126	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K10875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	
Board: 127	♠ 106543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 2	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ AKQ963	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ J42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1082	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J865	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AK87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 874		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ 7542	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K10875	♦ QJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J53	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106543	♠ KQJ87				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ —	1♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 87	♦ AKQ632	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1062	♣ K5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ963	♠ J2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J1072	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ654	♦ 82	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ Q6542	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ K				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ AQ52	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ K97	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J865	♣ A9742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q1092		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ J6	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q43	♦ J109852	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AK52	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 126	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J53	
Board: 127	♠ KQJ87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ632	
HCP: 18	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ J2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q6542	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A9742	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ Q1092	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109852	
HCP: 4	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 874		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ 7542	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K10875	♦ QJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J53	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106543	♠ KQJ87				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ —	1♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 87	♦ AKQ632	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1062	♣ K5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ963	♠ J2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J1072	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ654	♦ 82	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ Q6542	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ K				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ AQ52	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ K97	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J865	♣ A9742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q1092		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ J6	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q43	♦ J109852	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AK52	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 131      ♠ 9743  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8652  
Vul: EW        ♦ 104  
HCP: 4         ♣ A52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ AJ863  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ82  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 18        ♣ 9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q9642  
HCP: 2         ♣ 96

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ AJ9872  
Dealer: N        ♥ A7  
Vul: EW        ♦ K  
HCP: 16        ♣ A985

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ Q1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ J973  
Vul: Both      ♦ 986  
HCP: 3         ♣ 52

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8652	♥ AK9	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 104	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A52	♣ QJ93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ863	♠ 105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J94	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ J97652	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ 9	♣ 104	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q3	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9642	♦ K53	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ KQ75	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
Contract: 4♥ E			4♥	AP		
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9872	♠ 103		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J854	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q5432	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A985	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ A86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J973	♥ K82				
North HCP: 3	♦ 986	♦ AQ54	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ A87	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 131	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ93	

Board: 132	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J97652	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Board: 133	♠ AQJ6	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ 103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ A86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8652	♥ AK9	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 104	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A52	♣ QJ93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ863	♠ 105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J94	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ J97652	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ 9	♣ 104	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q3	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9642	♦ K53	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ KQ75	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
Contract: 4♥ E			4♥	AP		
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9872	♠ 103		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J854	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q5432	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A985	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ A86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J973	♥ K82				
North HCP: 3	♦ 986	♦ AQ54	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ A87	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 136	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ975	
HCP: 16	♣ Q432	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J102	
Board: 138	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 27	♣ QJ	
Board: 139	♠ 7643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8653	
Board: 140	♠ AKQ9	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K74	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AJ975  
 ♣ Q432

South:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 109865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♦	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J102

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AJ1085  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 27  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AKQJ6  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ J9862  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ 8653

South:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ KJ983  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1NX N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ J1084  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	1NT	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 136	♠ A1093	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 4	♣ 109865	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 138	♠ J9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 984	
Board: 139	♠ AJ85	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 140	♠ 532	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 943	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 532	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AJ975  
 ♣ Q432

South:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 109865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♦	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J102

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AJ1085  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 27  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AKQJ6  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ J9862  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ 8653

South:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ KJ983  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1NX N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ J1084  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	1NT	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 141      ♠ A9532  
Dealer: S        ♥ 832  
Vul: Both       ♦ 72  
HCP: 4          ♣ 432

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ A974  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK72  
Vul: None       ♦ J74  
HCP: 18        ♣ AQ

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ Q765  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q109742  
HCP: 4          ♣ 84

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ32  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ K75432  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1095

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A9532  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AQJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ A974  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ J7532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q109742  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J109753  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K754  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ K75432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 141      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ A106  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQJ1087

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 106  
Dealer: N        ♥ J64  
Vul: None        ♦ 952  
HCP: 2          ♣ J7532

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ983  
Vul: NS          ♦ A83  
HCP: 18         ♣ KJ

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ J109753  
Dealer: N        ♥ 62  
Vul: EW         ♦ K754  
HCP: 4          ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: None        ♦ Q95  
HCP: 18         ♣ KQ86

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A9532  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AQJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ A974  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ J7532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q109742  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J109753  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K754  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ K75432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 146      ♠ 75  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1094  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQ43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ Q96432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1092  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 2         ♣ 876

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ987  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK63  
HCP: 24        ♣ A6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ J9654  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ J864  
HCP: 3         ♣ 103

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ J65  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ84  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q2

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ A432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 87652  
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q96432  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ7653  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	2♦	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AQ987  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ Q98762  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J9654  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ J864  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K10543  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J108743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
3♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 146      ♠ A432  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87652  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10975

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ7653  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 16         ♣ AJ1053

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ Q98762  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1098  
HCP: 3          ♣ J54

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K10543  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK10  
HCP: 17         ♣ KJ6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10832  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1065  
HCP: 1          ♣ J108743

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ A1094  
♦ AK4  
♣ AQ43

South:  
♠ A432  
♥ —  
♦ 87652  
♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ Q96432  
♥ 1092  
♦ 8  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ7653  
♦ K  
♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	2♦	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ987  
♦ AK63  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ Q98762  
♥ 5  
♦ 1098  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1♥ W

North:  
♠ J9654  
♥ J6  
♦ J864  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K10543  
♦ AK10  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ J65  
♦ KQ84  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 10832  
♦ 1065  
♣ J108743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
3♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 151	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	
Board: 152	♠ AKQ74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	
HCP: 19	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9764	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1054	
Board: 154	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ8	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ QJ8763  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ AK985  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ74  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q9653  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J9764  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ Q1054

South:  
 ♠ AQ942  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQJ964  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ K108764  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♦
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 98765  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 151	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	
Board: 152	♠ 853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 2	♣ 642	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	
Board: 154	♠ J87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K108764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ752	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ QJ8763  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ AK985  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ74  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q9653  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J9764  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ Q1054

South:  
 ♠ AQ942  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQJ964  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ K108764  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♦
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ 98765  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 156	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9432	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	
Board: 157	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 95	
Board: 158	♠ AQJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A954	
HCP: 20	♣ AK952	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ Q9752	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	
HCP: 3	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ AK9432  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ 107653  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A954  
 ♣ AK952

South:  
 ♠ K109843  
 ♥ 10732  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q9752  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J1043  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ AKQ97  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 97632  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 10764  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 156	♠ J103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1096	
Board: 157	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ106	
Board: 158	♠ K109843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 3	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ A108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18	♣ AK42	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ AK9432  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ 107653  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A954  
 ♣ AK952

South:  
 ♠ K109843  
 ♥ 10732  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q9752  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J1043  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ AKQ97  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 97632  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 10764  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 161      ♠ J1072  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1098  
HCP: 3           ♣ 9762

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ AKQ986  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS          ♦ J9  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQJ3

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ Q832  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1093  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q963  
HCP: 4           ♣ 65

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ8  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK10753  
HCP: 19          ♣ AKJ

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ 109653  
Dealer: S        ♥ 54  
Vul: NS          ♦ 5  
HCP: 4           ♣ KJ854

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J1072	♠ KQ54	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 3	♥ 10	♥ AQJ98	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ Q1098	♦ A43	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E	♣ 9762	♣ 5	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ986	♠ 43	X	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ J96	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ K87543	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KQJ3	♣ 109	2. artificial			

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q832	♠ KJ10	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 1093	♥ J8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♦ Q963	♦ KJ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 65	♣ AKJ43	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ J9753	1♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♥ KJ8	♥ 976	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♦ AK10753	♦ Q2	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AKJ	♣ 976				

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 109653	♠ AQJ42	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♥ 54	♥ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 5	♦ KJ2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ854	♣ A72	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 161      ♠ KQ54  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ98  
Vul: None       ♦ A43  
HCP: 16         ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ J96  
Vul: NS         ♦ K87543  
HCP: 4         ♣ 109

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ J8  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ43

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ J9753  
Dealer: N        ♥ 976  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 3         ♣ 976

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ AQJ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 19         ♣ A72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J1072	♠ KQ54	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 3	♥ 10	♥ AQJ98	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ Q1098	♦ A43	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E	♣ 9762	♣ 5				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ986	♠ 43	X	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ J96	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ K87543				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KQJ3	♣ 109				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q832	♠ KJ10	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 1093	♥ J8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♦ Q963	♦ KJ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 65	♣ AKJ43				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ J9753	1♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♥ KJ8	♥ 976				
South HCP: 3	♦ AK10753	♦ Q2				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AKJ	♣ 976				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 109653	♠ AQJ42	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♥ 54	♥ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 5	♦ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ854	♣ A72				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 166	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1087	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ 10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	
HCP: 2	♣ 109832	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ AJ84	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ 10983	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	
HCP: 3	♣ Q32	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16	♣ K94	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AQ1087

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ 109832

South:  
 ♠ AK8654  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ K97632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
4. automat			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ1095  
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ 98765  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 166	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 542	

Board: 167	♠ AK8654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 168	♠ —	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J985	
HCP: 4	♣ K97632	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ K4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ106	

Board: 170	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AQ1087

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ 109832

South:  
 ♠ AK8654  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ K97632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
4. automat			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ1095  
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ 98765  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 171	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9862	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q863	
Board: 172	♠ KQ3	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	
Board: 173	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K3	
Board: 174	♠ K10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	
Board: 175	♠ J62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ J872				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9862	♥ K104	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10984	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 984		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ 109	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K64	♦ 8732	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ Q654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ AKQJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ AKJ72	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10954	♦ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K3	♣ J104	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 976432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1075	♥ J42	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ2	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK10	♣ 2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ 7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ874	♥ K9	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 942	♦ AKJ753	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ KQ32	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 171	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 172	♠ 984	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q654	
Board: 173	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ J104	
Board: 174	♠ 976432	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 2	
Board: 175	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ J872	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♥ Q9862	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 10984	♦ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KQ3	♠ 984	1NT	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ53	♥ 109	AP			
South HCP: 2	♦ K64	♦ 8732	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ AK7	♣ Q654	2. artificial			

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 10874	♠ AKQJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♥ 985	♥ AKJ72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♦ 10954	♦ K	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ K3	♣ J104	2. artificial			

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♠ K10	♠ 976432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♥ AQ1075	♥ J42	AP			
South HCP: 1	♦ AQ2	♦ 964	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK10	♣ 2				

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ J62	♠ 7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 4	♥ QJ874	♥ K9	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 942	♦ AKJ753	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 54	♣ KQ32	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 176	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10653	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 177	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10765	
Board: 178	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ96	
Board: 179	♠ Q54	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ843	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ 763	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10653	♦ J82	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ J985	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ A532				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10765	♣ K8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K6432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 8632	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1062	♦ 85	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ96	♣ 105	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ J				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 1083		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A63	♦ J72	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ843	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 176	♠ Q54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J985	

Board: 177	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K962	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 178	♠ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 105	

Board: 179	♠ J	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ107	You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ 1083	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1072	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ 763	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10653	♦ J82	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ J985	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ A532				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10765	♣ K8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K6432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 8632	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1062	♦ 85	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ96	♣ 105	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ J				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 1083		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A63	♦ J72	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ843	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 181	♠ 754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	
Board: 182	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK7	
Board: 183	♠ Q1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ AK65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 185	♠ 104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10764	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 8654	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQJ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ A7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10985	♦ AQ62	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ 952	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 10732		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ843	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 23	♦ AK9	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK7	♣ Q105432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ 62				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ AQ9	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKJ82	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ QJ8	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ K963	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ 75	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ 9875				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ Q6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AQ9842	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J10764	♦ A92	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 8654	♣ A9	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 181	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 952	
Board: 182	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q105432	
Board: 183	♠ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9875	
Board: 185	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9842	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQJ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ A7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10985	♦ AQ62	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ 952	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 10732		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ843	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 23	♦ AK9	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK7	♣ Q105432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ 62				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ AQ9	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKJ82	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ QJ8	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ K963	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ 75	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ 9875				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ Q6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AQ9842	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J10764	♦ A92	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 8654	♣ A9	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 186	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A103	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9862	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ 762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 4	♣ J9532	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K96	
Board: 189	♠ Q865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J842	
Board: 190	♠ AJ108	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ J9532

South:  
 ♠ KJ1094  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ1063  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♠
4♥	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ K843  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ K96

South:  
 ♠ J8764  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q865  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ J842

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K9862  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 186	♠ 9765	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 764	
HCP: 0	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ KJ1094	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107	
Board: 189	♠ AKJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK1065	
Board: 190	♠ 742	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ J9532

South:  
 ♠ KJ1094  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ1063  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♠
4♥	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ K843  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ K96

South:  
 ♠ J8764  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q865  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ J842

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K9862  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 191	♠ J75	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98753	
Board: 192	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K109	
Board: 193	♠ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1064	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	
Board: 195	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J986532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 52	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ109				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ A1064	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98753	♣ —	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 3	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ A83	♦ Q965	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K109	♣ J87543	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 973				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q862	♥ AK7	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 1064	♦ K2	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 10542	♣ AK863	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 542		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ K875	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ 8765	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ10	♣ 86	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AQJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A1032	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J986532	♦ A4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 191	♠ KQ109	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 192	♠ 74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J87543	
Board: 193	♠ 973	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK863	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 86	
Board: 195	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ3	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ109				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ A1064	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98753	♣ —	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 3	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ A83	♦ Q965	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K109	♣ J87543	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 973				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q862	♥ AK7	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 1064	♦ K2	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 10542	♣ AK863	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 542		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ K875	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ 8765	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ10	♣ 86	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AQJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A1032	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J986532	♦ A4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 196	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 197	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965432	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J93	
Board: 198	♠ KQ64	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J76	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ 94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K8763	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ KQJ32	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ 953		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ 82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ9	♦ Q6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ Q109653				
Contract: 2♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AK8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 965432	♥ K7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 5	♦ KQJ1087		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ J93	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♦ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 53		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ J63	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ J76	♦ 532				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 1♥ W						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ752				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AK9	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8532	♦ J74	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ K8763	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♥ W						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ32	♠ 875		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ J98	1♥	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ QJ5	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ4	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 196	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q109653	
Board: 197	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	
Board: 198	♠ 53	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	
HCP: 3	♣ Q10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ KJ752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 875	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ 953		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ 82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ9	♦ Q6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ Q109653				
Contract: 2♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AK8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 965432	♥ K7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 5	♦ KQJ1087		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ J93	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♦ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 53		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ J63	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ J76	♦ 532				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 1♥ W						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ752				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AK9	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8532	♦ J74	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ K8763	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♥ W						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ32	♠ 875		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ J98	1♥	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ QJ5	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ4	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 201      ♠ 8542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW        ♦ J862  
HCP: 1         ♣ 10872

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK53  
Vul: Both      ♦ A84  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ QJ1042  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7643  
Vul: None      ♦ 654  
HCP: 3         ♣ 5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ1094  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK943

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ J52  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: Both      ♦ J753  
HCP: 2         ♣ 7632

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 8542  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J862  
 ♣ 10872

South:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ AJ973  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♥
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1042  
 ♥ 7643  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ QJ1094  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK943

South:  
 ♠ 9432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	2♣	Pass	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ 7632

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 201      ♠ AQ109  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ973  
Vul: EW        ♦ K74  
HCP: 17        ♣ K

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N        ♥ 872  
Vul: Both      ♦ J753  
HCP: 4        ♣ K987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q95  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 23        ♣ AKQ964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 9432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS        ♦ 984  
HCP: 2        ♣ Q10852

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ A106  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK3  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK8  
HCP: 24        ♣ KQJ5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 8542  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J862  
 ♣ 10872

South:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ AJ973  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♥
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1042  
 ♥ 7643  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ QJ1094  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK943

South:  
 ♠ 9432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	2♣	Pass	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ 7632

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 206      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ A5  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ92  
HCP: 17          ♣ AQ9842

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ 8754  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS         ♦ J75  
HCP: 1          ♣ 982

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ J962  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ62  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 19         ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ 62  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q108  
Vul: None        ♦ J864  
HCP: 3          ♣ 9864

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ42  
Vul: NS         ♦ K92  
HCP: 19         ♣ A52

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ AQ9842

South:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 8754  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A9643  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J962  
 ♥ AKQ62  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ 1087642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ J864  
 ♣ 9864

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ KQ32  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AQ42  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 206      ♠ J103  
Dealer: N        ♥ 842  
Vul: None        ♦ Q874  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1073

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9643  
Vul: NS          ♦ A  
HCP: 21          ♣ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ K73  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW          ♦ J965  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1087642

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: S        ♥ A32  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ32  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQ3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ J97  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1083  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1053  
HCP: 4           ♣ QJ96

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ AQ9842

South:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 8754  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A9643  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:  
 ♠ J962  
 ♥ AKQ62  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ 1087642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ J864  
 ♣ 9864

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ KQ32  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AQ42  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 211	♠ 75	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85	

Board: 212	♠ KJ93	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 213	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	
Vul: NS	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1096	

Board: 214	♠ AQ9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1063	You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ 108764	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A10	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ5432	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ 10972				
Contract: 3♦ N						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		
				3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
				4. automat		

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ 65		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 1N W						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8643	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9754	♦ QJ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1096	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 10652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ QJ1064	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1063	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♦ E						
				1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108764	♠ AQJ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9853	♥ AK42	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ 72	2♣	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♦ W						
				1. 16+ HCP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 211	♠ A10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10972	

Board: 212	♠ 65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

Board: 213	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 214	♠ 10652	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 542	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ AQJ9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A10	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ5432	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ 10972				
Contract: 3♦ N						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		
				3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
				4. automat		

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ 65		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 1N W						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8643	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9754	♦ QJ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1096	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 10652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ QJ1064	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1063	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♦ E						
				1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108764	♠ AQJ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9853	♥ AK42	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ 72	2♣	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♦ W						
				1. 16+ HCP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 216      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ753  
Vul: None        ♦ K1032  
HCP: 17         ♣ K

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ J84  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 542  
HCP: 4          ♣ 106

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ107  
Vul: Both        ♦ K  
HCP: 17         ♣ Q7432

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ J432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76542  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 1          ♣ 8752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ AK1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK765

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ AKJ753  
♦ K1032  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J852  
♥ Q984  
♦ 97  
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♥	2♣	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ J84  
♥ QJ643  
♦ 542  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK982  
♦ A93  
♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
3♥ <sup>3</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AJ107  
♦ K  
♣ Q7432

South:  
♠ 832  
♥ 9854  
♦ 10  
♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ J432  
♥ 76542  
♦ —  
♣ 8752

South:  
♠ A765  
♥ A  
♦ AK32  
♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 1♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1065  
♥ 83  
♦ Q  
♣ AK765

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ J94  
♦ 98532  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 216      ♠ J852  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q984  
Vul: None       ♦ 97  
HCP: 4           ♣ J76

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK982  
Vul: EW         ♦ A93  
HCP: 16          ♣ AJ932

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 832  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9854  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10  
HCP: 4           ♣ A10965

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ A765  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ AK32  
HCP: 19          ♣ A964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 72  
Dealer: N        ♥ J94  
Vul: NS         ♦ 98532  
HCP: 1           ♣ 1092

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AKJ753  
 ♦ K1032  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J852  
 ♥ Q984  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♥	2♣	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ QJ643  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK982  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
3♥ <sup>3</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AJ107  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q7432

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ 9854  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ 76542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 8752

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1065  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK765

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ 98532  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 221	♠ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1096	

Board: 223	♠ Q654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 63	

Board: 224	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Board: 225	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J103	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A109872				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1082	♥ K	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ KQJ	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q62	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 842				
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ A109764		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K1096	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ K9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10876	♥ AJ953	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 832	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 63	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 75432				1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J863	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A63	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ Q106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ A97	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 82	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J103	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 1N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 221	♠ A109872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ K75	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109764	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	
Board: 223	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 224	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J82	
Board: 225	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A109872				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1082	♥ K	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ KQJ	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q62	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 842				
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ A109764		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K1096	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ K9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10876	♥ AJ953	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 832	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 63	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 75432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J863	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A63	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ Q106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ A97	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 82	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J103	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 1N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 226	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 227	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9753	

Board: 228	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

Board: 229	♠ QJ1054	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	
HCP: 3	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ A3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 98652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ 932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ73	♦ 64	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ K3	♣ 1042	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AQ53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ A32	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J9753	♣ A2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J109865		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ 72	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ97	♦ 8	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ3	♣ K1085	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1054	♠ AK93				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AQ102	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 532	♦ 10	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ QJ76	2. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 98762		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ 62	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A9532	♦ K764	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ9	♣ 52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 226	♠ 98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1042	

Board: 227	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 228	♠ J109865	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1085	

Board: 229	♠ AK93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ76	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ 98762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AKQ73  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 98652  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ J9753

South:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ A1043  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ J109865  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ 98762  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 231	♠ 853	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	
HCP: 2	♣ 987	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 233	♠ 10963	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108642	
Vul: EW	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ —	

Board: 234	♠ AJ876	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Board: 235	♠ 652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8532	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KQ76				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ A86				
North HCP: 2	♦ 6543	♦ Q	1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ AQJ62	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J952	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K1086	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ J8763	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ KJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108642	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10953	♦ K642	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ87	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ876	♠ 1094		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 743	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ J108532	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ10	♣ 4	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ A743				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1075	♥ A3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 75	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ 8532	♣ AKQJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 231	♠ KQ76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ62	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8763	

Board: 233	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	

Board: 234	♠ 1094	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J108532	
HCP: 1	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 235	♠ A743	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KQ76				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ A86				
North HCP: 2	♦ 6543	♦ Q	1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ AQJ62	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J952	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K1086	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ J8763	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ KJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108642	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10953	♦ K642	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ87	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ876	♠ 1094		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 743	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ J108532	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ10	♣ 4	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ A743				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1075	♥ A3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 75	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ 8532	♣ AKQJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 236	♠ KJ842	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 237	♠ 6543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ AK986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 16	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10865	
Board: 240	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A42	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q1093		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J9843	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ986	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ AKQ92				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ KQ7	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ 82	3♦	3♠	5♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K1072	♣ Q85				
Contract: 5♦ W			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ 105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ QJ74	2♦	2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ 8762	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K43	♣ 976	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10973	♥ K865	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 8	♦ AK92	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J10865	♣ 3	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 763		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ 8763	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AKQ9	♦ 1042	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ K97	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 236      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9843  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 4          ♣ J7

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ AKQ92  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 82  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q85

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ74  
Vul: None       ♦ 8762  
HCP: 3          ♣ 976

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ AK106  
Dealer: S        ♥ K865  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK92  
HCP: 17         ♣ 3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ 763  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8763  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1042  
HCP: 3          ♣ K97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q1093		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J9843	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ986	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ AKQ92				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ KQ7	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ 82	3♦	3♠	5♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K1072	♣ Q85				
Contract: 5♦ W			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ 105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ QJ74	2♦	2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ 8762	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K43	♣ 976	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10973	♥ K865	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 8	♦ AK92	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J10865	♣ 3	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 763		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ 8763	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AKQ9	♦ 1042	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ K97	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 241      ♠ J653  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10953  
Vul: None       ♦ 87  
HCP: 1           ♣ 732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K76  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ  
HCP: 17          ♣ K982

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 732  
Dealer: S        ♥ A7  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1086532  
HCP: 4           ♣ 109

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ54  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK  
HCP: 16          ♣ QJ103

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ 842  
Dealer: S        ♥ 876  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10832  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q63

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J653	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 1	♥ 10953	♥ KJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 87	♦ AKQ10654	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ X S	♣ 732	♣ K64	X	AP		
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Reverse drury			

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ5	♠ 8762		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ K76	♥ Q1085	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ 532	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N W	♣ K982	♣ Q3	2. artificial			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 732	♠ A9864				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♥ A7	♥ K8	1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 1086532	♦ K	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 109	♣ KQJ83	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1042	♠ 763		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ86	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ AK	♦ 92	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ QJ103	♣ 9642	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 842	♠ KQ106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♥ 876	♥ AK10	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 17	♦ 10832	♦ KQ54	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W	♣ Q63	♣ 75	1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 241      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ10654  
HCP: 16         ♣ K64

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 8762  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1085  
Vul: NS         ♦ 532  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q3

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ A9864  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQJ83

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ 763  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ86  
Vul: Both       ♦ 92  
HCP: 4          ♣ 9642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ KQ106  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ54  
HCP: 17         ♣ 75

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J653	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 1	♥ 10953	♥ KJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 87	♦ AKQ10654	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ X S	♣ 732	♣ K64	X	AP		
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Reverse drury			

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ5	♠ 8762		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ K76	♥ Q1085	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ 532	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N W	♣ K982	♣ Q3	2. artificial			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 732	♠ A9864				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♥ A7	♥ K8	1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 1086532	♦ K	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 109	♣ KQJ83	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1042	♠ 763		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ86	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ AK	♦ 92	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ QJ103	♣ 9642	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 842	♠ KQ106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♥ 876	♥ AK10	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 17	♦ 10832	♦ KQ54	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W	♣ Q63	♣ 75	1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 246	♠ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ95	

Board: 247	♠ 106532	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 52	

Board: 248	♠ K3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 19	♣ AK743	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J1043	

Board: 250	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKQ6	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ KJ632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK6	♦ 10953				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ95	♣ 643	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106532	♠ J874				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ K7	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 865	♦ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AK987				
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 85		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KJ9532	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ 1054	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK743	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J9854	♥ K2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 85	♦ KQJ743	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J1043	♣ KQ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J932		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK94	♥ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 26	♦ K8	♦ 754	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ6	♣ 987				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 246	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	

Board: 247	♠ J874	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK987	

Board: 248	♠ 85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1054	
HCP: 4	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 250	♠ J932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 987	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ KJ632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK6	♦ 10953				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ95	♣ 643	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106532	♠ J874				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ K7	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 865	♦ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AK987				
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 85		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KJ9532	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ 1054	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK743	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J9854	♥ K2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 85	♦ KQJ743	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J1043	♣ KQ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J932		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK94	♥ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 26	♦ K8	♦ 754	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ6	♣ 987				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 251      ♠ Q765  
Dealer: S        ♥ 962  
Vul: None       ♦ 92  
HCP: 2          ♣ 9852

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ AKQJ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ K654  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ Q3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ Q864  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both       ♦ 98632  
HCP: 3          ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: None       ♦ J82  
HCP: 19         ♣ AKQ764

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ 52  
Dealer: S        ♥ J7  
Vul: NS          ♦ 87432  
HCP: 1          ♣ 9752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 9852

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ AKQ104  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ8  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10972  
 ♦ K10985  
 ♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 98632  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ AK95  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AKQ764

South:  
 ♠ Q107643  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
Pass	4♣	4♦	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 87432  
 ♣ 9752

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 251	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q103	
Board: 252	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10985	
HCP: 3	♣ 9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	
Board: 254	♠ Q107643	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 853	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ KQ96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 9852

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ AKQ104  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ8  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10972  
 ♦ K10985  
 ♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 98632  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ AK95  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AKQ764

South:  
 ♠ Q107643  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
Pass	4♣	4♦	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 87432  
 ♣ 9752

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 256	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 20	♣ K109	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ 10975	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 4	♣ J943	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ AK1074	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 19	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ Q52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ AKQJ8  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ 10963  
 ♦ K10873  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J943

South:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ A863  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1074  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ Q9865  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J1076  
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♠	2♦	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 8765  
 ♦ 8653  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ AJ974  
 ♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Reverse drury			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ A10732  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ KJ9854  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 256	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Board: 257	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ Q9865	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	
HCP: 3	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 259	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK985	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9854	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1042	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ AKQJ8  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ 10963  
 ♦ K10873  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ J943

South:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ A863  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1074  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ Q9865  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J1076  
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♠	2♦	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 8765  
 ♦ 8653  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ AJ974  
 ♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Reverse drury			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ A10732  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ KJ9854  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 261	♠ J10764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 765	
HCP: 2	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	
Board: 263	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 4	♣ J96	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 265	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ 9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J1043	♥ A75	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ KQ3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQJ865	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣X S			2. artificial			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ J76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ108	♥ Q974	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 53	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ75	♣ J1084	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J98532	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ KQ8	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J96	♣ AQ1074	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. artificial			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q63		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ Q86	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 862	♦ 10975	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ	♣ 1052	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AK10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J1098	♥ K7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J9873	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ A943	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 261	♠ 9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ865	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1084	
Board: 263	♠ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1074	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1052	
Board: 265	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A943	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ 9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J1043	♥ A75	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ KQ3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQJ865	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣X S			2. artificial			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ J76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ108	♥ Q974	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 53	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ75	♣ J1084	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J98532	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ KQ8	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J96	♣ AQ1074	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. artificial			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q63		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ Q86	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 862	♦ 10975	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ	♣ 1052	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AK10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J1098	♥ K7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J9873	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ A943	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 266	♠ AKQJ	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	You bid first.

Board: 267	♠ 9765	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ9652	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ KQ10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ852	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ 109853	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ AKQJ53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 6532  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 87532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ KJ9652

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ9874  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♣	2♦	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ AQJ852

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 109853  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AK1084  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ53  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 266	♠ 9653	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 1	♣ 87532	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 18	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ 543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1084	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K1095	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ 976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 4	♣ A9652	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 6532  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 87532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ KJ9652

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ9874  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♣	2♦	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ AQJ852

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 109853  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AK1084  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ53  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 271	♠ J874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: NS	♦ K9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	
Board: 272	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ 109765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q106	
Board: 274	♠ A65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 986	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ AKQ109				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10765	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K9875	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ —	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 64		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q852	Pass	X	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q76	♦ J10852	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ64	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109765	♠ K82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A875	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J53	♦ KQ96	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ A4	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ 109		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K98762	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9764	♦ 53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9	♣ 854	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ K7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AKJ7	1♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1053	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 9862	♣ AQJ1074	4♠	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X S			1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 271	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 272	♠ 64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10852	
HCP: 4	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ K82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 274	♠ 109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 854	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ K7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1074	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ AKQ109				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10765	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K9875	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ —	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 64		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q852	Pass	X	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q76	♦ J10852	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ64	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109765	♠ K82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A875	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J53	♦ KQ96	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ A4	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ 109		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K98762	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9764	♦ 53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9	♣ 854	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ K7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AKJ7	1♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1053	♦ 6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 9862	♣ AQJ1074	4♠	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X S			1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 276	♠ A105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	

Board: 277	♠ 9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76542	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	

Board: 278	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 279	♠ 432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 963	

Board: 280	♠ K72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ52	
HCP: 18	♣ K94	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ J632  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ J76542  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKJ10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ 10983  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKJ52  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 276	♠ J632	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	

Board: 277	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10765	

Board: 278	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K73	

Board: 279	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK1087	

Board: 280	♠ 10853	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1076	
HCP: 4	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ J632  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ J76542  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKJ10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ 10983  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKJ52  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 281	♠ 73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107643	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 2	
Board: 282	♠ K972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ Q109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J95	
Board: 284	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	
Board: 285	♠ 109765	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10976	
HCP: 3	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ QJ82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J107643	♥ A9	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J1095	♦ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ KJ754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K972	♠ Q1086		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ J765	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ72	♣ J109	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109752	♠ A4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ KQJ8	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 86	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ A1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ 1086		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ87	♥ 532	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ J10853	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK8	♣ 43	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109765	♠ A43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQ832	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10976	♦ K853	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ A	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 281	♠ QJ82	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	
Board: 282	♠ Q1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 4	♣ J109	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1084	
Board: 284	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ J10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 43	
Board: 285	♠ A43	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K853	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ QJ82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J107643	♥ A9	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J1095	♦ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ KJ754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K972	♠ Q1086		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ J765	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ72	♣ J109	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109752	♠ A4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ KQJ8	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 86	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ A1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ 1086		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ87	♥ 532	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ J10853	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK8	♣ 43	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109765	♠ A43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQ832	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10976	♦ K853	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ A	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 286      ♠ 9872  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK10  
Vul: None       ♦ Q107  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKQ

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ J54  
Dealer: S        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ842  
HCP: 4         ♣ 1042

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ AKQJ107  
Dealer: N        ♥ A4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 32  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ 985  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9876  
Vul: None       ♦ Q102  
HCP: 2         ♣ 865

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK976  
HCP: 16         ♣ 103

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9872	♠ K10643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ Q107	♦ 864	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ 10854				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ K32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AQ854	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ842	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1042	♣ A75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ107	♠ 86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J10963	2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ 964	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ Q82	♣ 974	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. artificial			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ J6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9876	♥ AKJ432	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q102	♦ K6	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 865	♣ A103	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 765		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 942	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK976	♦ 8543	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 103	♣ A97	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 286	♠ K10643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	
HCP: 3	♣ 10854	Partner bids first.

Board: 287	♠ K32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 288	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 974	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ J6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ 765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	
HCP: 4	♣ A97	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9872	♠ K10643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ Q107	♦ 864	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ 10854				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ K32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AQ854	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ842	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1042	♣ A75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ107	♠ 86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J10963	2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ 964	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ Q82	♣ 974	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. artificial			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ J6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9876	♥ AKJ432	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q102	♦ K6	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 865	♣ A103	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 765		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 942	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK976	♦ 8543	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 103	♣ A97	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 291	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9854	

Board: 292	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 293	♠ 109875	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 7652	

Board: 294	♠ K732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

Board: 295	♠ 92	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 109	♠ AK62	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 86543	♥ KQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ AK6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9854	♣ J3				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 7	♠ KJ862		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ A10	♥ 865	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ K10987	♦ 54				
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ AKQ32	♣ 1065				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 109875	♠ K42	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♥ 5	♥ AJ87				
South HCP: 16	♦ J86	♦ K95				
Contract: 1N E	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K732	♠ J64	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♥ Q6	♥ 32	AP			
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ4	♦ J8753				
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ AK53	♣ Q86				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 92	♠ AKJ54	1♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♥ J762	♥ AQ8	1♥	2♣	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 24	♦ 1052	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 6543	♣ AK109				
						1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 291	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J3	

Board: 292	♠ KJ862	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1065	

Board: 293	♠ K42	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 294	♠ J64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q86	

Board: 295	♠ AKJ54	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 24	♣ AK109	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 109	♠ AK62	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 86543	♥ KQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ AK6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9854	♣ J3				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 7	♠ KJ862		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ A10	♥ 865	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ K10987	♦ 54				
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ AKQ32	♣ 1065				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 109875	♠ K42	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♥ 5	♥ AJ87				
South HCP: 16	♦ J86	♦ K95				
Contract: 1N E	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K732	♠ J64	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♥ Q6	♥ 32	AP			
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ4	♦ J8753				
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ AK53	♣ Q86				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 92	♠ AKJ54	1♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♥ J762	♥ AQ8	1♥	2♣	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 24	♦ 1052	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 6543	♣ AK109				
						1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q976  
♣ J1095

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 97  
♥ K5  
♦ 1098632  
♣ 1087

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ3  
♥ J952  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ72

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 0

♠ 1097  
♥ 87654  
♦ 10876  
♣ 2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ104  
♥ AKQ98  
♦ J  
♣ 64

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 98432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q976	♦ J52	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J1095	♣ K643				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A10842	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1098632	♦ Q54	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 1087	♣ A2	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10962				
Vul: Both	♥ J952	♥ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ K952				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ72	♣ 10954				
Contract: 1♥ E						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQ65				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 87654	♥ AKQ103	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 10876	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 23	♣ 2	♣ K9	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ104	♠ 753				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ98	♥ 6542		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ K86	1♦	1♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 64	♣ 983	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 296      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98432  
Vul: None       ♦ J52  
HCP: 4           ♣ K643

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10842  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q54  
HCP: 17          ♣ A2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 10962  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ K952  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10954

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ AQ65  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ103  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ  
HCP: 23          ♣ K9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 753  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6542  
Vul: NS         ♦ K86  
HCP: 3           ♣ 983

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 98432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q976	♦ J52	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J1095	♣ K643				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A10842	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1098632	♦ Q54	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 1087	♣ A2	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10962				
Vul: Both	♥ J952	♥ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ K952				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ72	♣ 10954				
Contract: 1♥ E						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQ65				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 87654	♥ AKQ103	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 10876	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 23	♣ 2	♣ K9	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ104	♠ 753		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ98	♥ 6542	1♦	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ K86	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 64	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 301      ♠ 106432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 985  
Vul: Both       ♦ K5  
HCP: 3          ♣ 876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ AQ75  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ85  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQ1062

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 10864  
Dealer: S        ♥ 865  
Vul: NS         ♦ 842  
HCP: 4          ♣ A86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ AQJ106  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 21        ♣ AQ83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: S        ♥ J92  
Vul: None       ♦ 10972  
HCP: 4          ♣ J1062

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ Q5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ AK73	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K5	♦ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 876	♣ AJ542	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 84		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 98653	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ85	♦ 107642	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ1062	♣ J	2. Reverse drury			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ AKQ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ KQJ73	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 842	♦ 6	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A86	♣ QJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q97652	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ83	♣ J52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A974				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ AK76	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10972	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J1062	♣ A5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 301	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ542	

Board: 302	♠ 84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 303	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97652	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J52	

Board: 305	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 106432	♠ Q5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♥ 985	♥ AK73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 876	♣ AJ542	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♠ AQ75	♠ 84	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♥ —	♥ 98653	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♦ KQ85	♦ 107642	2. Reverse drury			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ AQ1062	♣ J				

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10864	♠ AKQ9	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♥ 865	♥ KQJ73	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 842	♦ 6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ A86	♣ QJ7	2. artificial			

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ106	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♥ 3	♥ Q97652	AP			
South HCP: 3	♦ AKJ	♦ 864	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AQ83	♣ J52	2. artificial			

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q3	♠ A974	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♥ J92	♥ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ 10972	♦ KJ4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ J1062	♣ A5	2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 306	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ92	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q108	
Board: 308	♠ 72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	
Board: 310	♠ K	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ82	♥ 103	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ92	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ65	♣ J98432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AJ74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ Q7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J762	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108	♣ AJ742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 98732	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ1063	♦ 9542	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ6	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQ642				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AK75	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1087652	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ KQJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q97654		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q10964	♥ J7532	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ 7	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 306	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K83	
HCP: 4	♣ J98432	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ742	
Board: 308	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 310	♠ Q97654	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7532	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ82	♥ 103	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ92	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ65	♣ J98432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AJ74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ Q7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J762	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108	♣ AJ742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 98732	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ1063	♦ 9542	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ6	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQ642				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AK75	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1087652	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 3	♣ KQJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q97654		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q10964	♥ J7532	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ 7	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 311      ♠ K8654  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10852  
HCP: 3          ♣ 642

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ AKQJ1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7  
Vul: None       ♦ A76  
HCP: 17        ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ83  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10964  
HCP: 3          ♣ 10765

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ AJ87  
Dealer: N        ♥ A105  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK9754

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S        ♥ 853  
Vul: None       ♦ 10984  
HCP: 4          ♣ KJ86

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8654	♠ J2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J96				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10852	♦ AKQ	1♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 642	♣ AKJ107	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ1093	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ 10832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ J1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ K983	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ1092				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ83	♥ K4				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10964	♦ K8	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 10765	♣ AKJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ K8743	2♦	3♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 872	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9754	♣ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 109753				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AK7	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10984	♦ A	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ97	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 311	♠ J2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 312	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: None	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K983	

Board: 313	♠ QJ1092	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 314	♠ 943	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 872	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 315	♠ 109753	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8654	♠ J2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J96				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10852	♦ AKQ	1♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 642	♣ AKJ107	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ1093	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ 10832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ J1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ K983	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ1092				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ83	♥ K4				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10964	♦ K8	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 10765	♣ AKJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ K8743	2♦	3♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 872	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9754	♣ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 109753				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AK7	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10984	♦ A	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ97	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 316	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 18	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 632	
Board: 318	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	
Board: 319	♠ Q75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	
HCP: 4	♣ 10987	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ Q	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ96	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♦X S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ K874  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ A9652  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ KJ10843  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 10987

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ1032  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AJ96

South:  
 ♠ K8632  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 316	♠ 87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J762	
HCP: 1	♣ 7543	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A9652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 318	♠ KJ10843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 319	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	
HCP: 18	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ K8632	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♦X S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
X	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ K874  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ A9652  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ KJ10843  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 10987

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ1032  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AJ96

South:  
 ♠ K8632  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 321	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109752	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ —	
Board: 322	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	
HCP: 17	♣ A743	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10962	
Board: 324	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J6	
Board: 325	♠ 862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ962	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9754	♠ Q2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 109752	♥ AK	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J43	♦ 109762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10753		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ K10854	2♣	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1092	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A743	♣ 6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ52				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q109854	♥ KJ63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q4	♦ A1093	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10962	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ 109832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A43	♦ J1086	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ J6	♣ 985	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ Q743				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ AQ	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ Q863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ962	♣ AQ4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 321	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 109762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 322	♠ 10753	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 654	
HCP: 3	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 324	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109832	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 985	
Board: 325	♠ Q743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9754	♠ Q2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 109752	♥ AK	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J43	♦ 109762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10753		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ K10854	2♣	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1092	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A743	♣ 6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ52				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q109854	♥ KJ63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q4	♦ A1093	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10962	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ 109832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A43	♦ J1086	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ J6	♣ 985	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ Q743				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ AQ	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 97	♦ Q863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ962	♣ AQ4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 326	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K94	

Board: 327	♠ J7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 862	

Board: 328	♠ AQ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ86	

Board: 329	♠ 10876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	
HCP: 4	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 330	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ8	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KQ42  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ 1083  
♦ J65  
♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J7432  
♥ 762  
♦ K7  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AK  
♦ 932  
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ AKJ63  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ86

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ 108754  
♦ QJ94  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10876  
♥ 10875  
♦ 8742  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKJ93  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ J6  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♣	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K94  
♦ Q983  
♣ AKQJ8

South:  
♠ QJ10972  
♥ 752  
♦ J2  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 326	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1053	

Board: 327	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q753	

Board: 328	♠ 53	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 72	

Board: 329	♠ AKJ93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 18	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ QJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 106	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KQ42  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ 1083  
♦ J65  
♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J7432  
♥ 762  
♦ K7  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AK  
♦ 932  
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ AKJ63  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ86

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ 108754  
♦ QJ94  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10876  
♥ 10875  
♦ 8742  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKJ93  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ J6  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♣	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K94  
♦ Q983  
♣ AKQJ8

South:  
♠ QJ10972  
♥ 752  
♦ J2  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 331	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7632	
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 876	

Board: 332	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 333	♠ 6432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K65	

Board: 334	♠ 3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109832	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 335	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q7632  
 ♦ Q10532  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKJ74  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ762  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 9832  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 6432  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ Q9632  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKQ109832  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q10762  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 331	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 332	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1065	

Board: 333	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 334	♠ 965	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q87	

Board: 335	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J32	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q7632  
 ♦ Q10532  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKJ74  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ762  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 9832  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 6432  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ Q9632  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKQ109832  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q10762  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 336	♠ Q83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J74	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	You bid first.

Board: 337	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7643	

Board: 338	♠ AKQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	

Board: 339	♠ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 876532	

Board: 340	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K753	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J10		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 986543	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J74	♦ K2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ106	♣ 732				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AJ83	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 862	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7643	♣ Q98				
Contract: 1N S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ —	3♥	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ92	♦ A107643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J7	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ QJ74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ A32	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 765	♦ AK9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 876532	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 1043		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K762	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 652				
South HCP: 3	♣ K753	♣ 942				
Contract: 1N N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 336	♠ J10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 4	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q98	

Board: 338	♠ 10983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1054	

Board: 339	♠ QJ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 340	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 942	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J10		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 986543	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J74	♦ K2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ106	♣ 732				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AJ83	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 862	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7643	♣ Q98				
Contract: 1N S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ —	3♥	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ92	♦ A107643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J7	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ QJ74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ A32	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 765	♦ AK9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 876532	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 1043		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K762	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 652				
South HCP: 3	♣ K753	♣ 942				
Contract: 1N N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 341	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1053	
Board: 342	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 343	♠ 932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095432	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J106	
Board: 344	♠ AQ964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ 876	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 963	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJ84

♦ 9654

♣ 1053

South:

♠ A742

♥ AQ6

♦ A732

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A8732

♦ J106

♣ A8

South:

♠ 109

♥ 1096

♦ 98432

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 932

♥ 1095432

♦ 7

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ K

♦ Q643

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ KQ63

♦ 8

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 1052

♥ 1042

♦ 72

♣ J7642

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♦ 2♠ X Pass

4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 876

♥ 985432

♦ 963

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K107

♦ AQJ85

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ Pass 3♣ X

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 341	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 342	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q97	
Board: 343	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	
Board: 344	♠ 1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J7642	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ AQ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJ84

♦ 9654

♣ 1053

South:

♠ A742

♥ AQ6

♦ A732

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ A8732

♦ J106

♣ A8

South:

♠ 109

♥ 1096

♦ 98432

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 932

♥ 1095432

♦ 7

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ K

♦ Q643

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ KQ63

♦ 8

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 1052

♥ 1042

♦ 72

♣ J7642

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♦ 2♠ X Pass

4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 876

♥ 985432

♦ 963

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K107

♦ AQJ85

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ Pass 3♣ X

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 346      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: Both        ♦ A5  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q8742

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ J9742  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q853  
Vul: None       ♦ 103  
HCP: 3          ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: N        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK9  
HCP: 21        ♣ AQ1076

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ J9832  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ J83  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q1063

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ10  
Vul: None       ♦ A  
HCP: 22        ♣ AK102

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q9853	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ 743	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q8742	♣ J6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9742	♠ AQ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ AK1074	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ 862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 76532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 87	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AK9	♦ J108753	3♥	X	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ1076	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Reverse drury			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ A4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ1063	1♦	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J83	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1063	♣ AKJ52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1097	♠ 86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 532	Pass	X	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ 105	3♦	3NT	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AK102	♣ QJ8754	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 346      ♠ 964  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9853  
Vul: Both        ♦ 743  
HCP: 3           ♣ J6

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK1074  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 19          ♣ 862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ 76532  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: NS          ♦ J108753  
HCP: 1           ♣ —

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1063  
Vul: Both        ♦ 4  
HCP: 17          ♣ AKJ52

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N        ♥ 532  
Vul: None        ♦ 105  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ8754

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q9853	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ 743	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q8742	♣ J6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9742	♠ AQ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ AK1074	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ 862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 76532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 87	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AK9	♦ J108753	3♥	X	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ1076	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Reverse drury			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ A4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ1063	1♦	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J83	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1063	♣ AKJ52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1097	♠ 86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 532	Pass	X	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ 105	3♦	3NT	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AK102	♣ QJ8754	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 351	♠ Q962	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 632	
Board: 352	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 104	
Board: 353	♠ 10984	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10963	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 355	♠ 109762	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 0	♣ 9652	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ A8	1♦	Pass	Pass	1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q75432	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ Q765	AP			4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 632	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Texas			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ62	♠ 108		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ 987432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ7	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 104	♣ A873	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ 52				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A98	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q986	♦ AKJ743	3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 10963	♣ A4	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦X S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q103		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K963	♥ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q87642	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ74	♣ 10632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. artificial			
			3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
			4. automat			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109762	♠ AK83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ 1073	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 4	♦ AK75	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9652	♣ K10	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 351	♠ A8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ75	
Board: 352	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987432	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A873	
Board: 353	♠ 52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10632	
Board: 355	♠ AK83	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	
HCP: 17	♣ K10	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q962	♠ A8	1♦	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♥ Q75432	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ Q765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 632	♣ KQ75	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Texas			

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ62	♠ 108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ	♥ 987432	AP			
South HCP: 4	♦ AKJ7	♦ 8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 104	♣ A873	2. artificial			

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 10984	♠ 52	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 2	♥ 3	♥ A98	3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ Q986	♦ AKJ743	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X S	♣ 10963	♣ A4	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 65	♠ Q103	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ K963	♥ —	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ AK	♦ Q87642	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AKJ74	♣ 10632	2. artificial			
			3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
			4. automat			

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 109762	♠ AK83	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♥ 842	♥ 1073	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ AK75	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♥ E	♣ 9652	♣ K10				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 356	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ75	
Board: 357	♠ K96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	
Board: 358	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	
Board: 359	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J108	
Board: 360	♠ KQ98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AK93  
 ♣ AQ75

South:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ K8652  
 ♦ J742  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 8543  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ7  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ K10832  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 97653  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ98  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ8542  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J106432  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♣	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 356	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	
Board: 357	♠ AQ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KJ87	
Board: 358	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 862	
Board: 359	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A74	
Board: 360	♠ J106432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1073	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AK93  
 ♣ AQ75

South:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ K8652  
 ♦ J742  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 8543  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ7  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ K10832  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 97653  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ98  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ8542  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J106432  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♣	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 361      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1064  
Vul: EW        ♦ 85432  
HCP: 0         ♣ 10963

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 25        ♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ 98765  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1054  
Vul: None       ♦ Q104  
HCP: 3         ♣ 2

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ975  
Vul: NS         ♦ K83  
HCP: 18        ♣ AKQJ

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ 10643  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10872  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q43  
HCP: 4         ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 1064  
♦ 85432  
♣ 10963

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ AK93  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ AKQ  
♦ QJ4  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ J654  
♦ 76  
♣ J10543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
♠ 98765  
♥ J1054  
♦ Q104  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 9  
♦ AK872  
♣ AKQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ975  
♦ K83  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ 8652  
♥ 86  
♦ 76  
♣ 108742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♦	1♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 10643  
♥ Q10872  
♦ Q43  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK72  
♥ KJ  
♦ 108  
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ 873  
♥ AK93  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ Q8  
♥ J654  
♦ 76  
♣ J10543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ J  
♥ 9  
♦ AK872  
♣ AKQ876

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 0

♠ 8652  
♥ 86  
♦ 76  
♣ 108742

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 19

♠ AK72  
♥ KJ  
♦ 108  
♣ AKJ86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 85432  
 ♣ 10963

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J10543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 98765  
 ♥ J1054  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK872  
 ♣ AKQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ975  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ AKQJ

South:  
 ♠ 8652  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 108742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♦	1♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10643  
 ♥ Q10872  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 366	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 367	♠ KJ872	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1064	

Board: 368	♠ A32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 369	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ984	

Board: 370	♠ KQ109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ K62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ 82	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ 10642	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ J875	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ 9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ J7	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AQJ76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AKQ85	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10853	♥ 72	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 874	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ J10763				
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ K953				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ KQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ984	♣ A5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ J842		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ J85	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K942	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ 10753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 366	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J875	

Board: 367	♠ 9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 368	♠ Q98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J10763	

Board: 369	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 370	♠ J842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10753	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ K62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ 82	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ 10642	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ J875	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ 9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ J7	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AQJ76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AKQ85	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10853	♥ 72	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 874	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ J10763				
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ K953				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ A	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ KQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ984	♣ A5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ J842		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ J85	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K942	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ 10753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 371	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ K10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 942	
Board: 372	♠ KQ106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK97654	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 983	
HCP: 1	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ10	
Board: 375	♠ J108542	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ K10762  
 ♣ 942

South:  
 ♠ AKJ73  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK97654  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 7542  
 ♥ 985432  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 98654  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ 108762  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J108542  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ Q9765  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AK10985

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 371	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	
Board: 372	♠ 7542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K52	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ 108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9754	
Board: 375	♠ —	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10985	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ K10762  
 ♣ 942

South:  
 ♠ AKJ73  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK97654  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 7542  
 ♥ 985432  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 98654  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ 108762  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J108542  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ Q9765  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AK10985

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 376	♠ KQ842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 377	♠ 10962	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 2	♣ Q10874	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AKJ96	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 20	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J6	
Board: 380	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ 53		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ QJ765				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 985432				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ A853				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8532	♥ K	1♦	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ K4				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10874	♣ AKJ632				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ96	♠ Q3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ J96	2♣	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ5	♦ 10742				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 10742				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ J53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ K74	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10863	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 1N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 65		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ765	♥ 83	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1074	♦ Q98632				
South HCP: 3	♣ A2	♣ J74				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 376	♠ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 985432	
Board: 377	♠ A853	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ632	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	
HCP: 3	♣ 10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 380	♠ 65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98632	
HCP: 3	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ 53		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ QJ765				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ10	♣ 985432				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10962	♠ A853				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8532	♥ K	1♦	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ K4				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10874	♣ AKJ632				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ96	♠ Q3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ J96	2♣	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ5	♦ 10742				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ 10742				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ J53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ K74	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10863	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 1N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 65		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ765	♥ 83	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1074	♦ Q98632				
South HCP: 3	♣ A2	♣ J74				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 381	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 932	

Board: 382	♠ 83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	You bid first.

Board: 383	♠ Q7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1065	

Board: 384	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8652	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 385	♠ Q743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J98653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q983	♠ J74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7654	♥ AK	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 932	♣ AK1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ KJ54	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ	♦ 63	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1076532	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7632	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AQJ103	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J85	♦ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 1065	♣ KQ8432	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10974		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ 43	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 8652	♦ Q43	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ J872	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AKJ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ QJ	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ 542	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J98653	♣ AKQ4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Reverse drury			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 381	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1084	
Board: 382	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 4	♣ 1076532	Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8432	
Board: 384	♠ 10974	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J872	Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ AKJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q983	♠ J74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7654	♥ AK	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 932	♣ AK1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ KJ54	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ	♦ 63	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1076532	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7632	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AQJ103	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J85	♦ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 1065	♣ KQ8432	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10974		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ 43	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 8652	♦ Q43	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ J872	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AKJ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ QJ	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ 542	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J98653	♣ AKQ4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Reverse drury			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 386	♠ AK92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 387	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q986	
Board: 388	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 389	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 42	
Board: 390	♠ J10	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 16	♣ J64	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ AK92  
♥ Q93  
♦ KJ875  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ 86542  
♦ 10963  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 953  
♥ 4  
♦ J10954  
♣ Q986

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ10976  
♦ AK82  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 388  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ A754  
♦ AK3  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ 10764  
♥ 109  
♦ 972  
♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 389  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 743  
♥ Q10984  
♦ J96  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K53  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 390  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ AQ75  
♣ J64

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ 943  
♦ J942  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 386	♠ 107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86542	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A6	

Board: 387	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10976	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Board: 388	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q865	

Board: 389	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ98	

Board: 390	♠ 742	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J942	
HCP: 1	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ AK92  
♥ Q93  
♦ KJ875  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ 86542  
♦ 10963  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 953  
♥ 4  
♦ J10954  
♣ Q986

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ10976  
♦ AK82  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 388  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ A754  
♦ AK3  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ 10764  
♥ 109  
♦ 972  
♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 389  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 743  
♥ Q10984  
♦ J96  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K53  
♦ A8  
♣ AKQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 390  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ AQ75  
♣ J64

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ 943  
♦ J942  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 391	♠ Q3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10932	

Board: 392	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 393	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98652	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

Board: 394	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Board: 395	♠ 7653	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ 96				
North HCP: 3	♦ J532	♦ KQ9	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 10932	♣ AK754	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK742	♠ 1098		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ Q4	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ 10953	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ 9652	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9654	♠ AK7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q98652	♥ A74	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ AQ87	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ —	♣ AK8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ J75		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ J843	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ J65	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A64	♣ J108	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ AJ84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1073	♥ A982	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J62	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 86	♣ AK4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 391	♠ AJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK754	

Board: 392	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9652	

Board: 393	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK8	

Board: 394	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J108	

Board: 395	♠ AJ84	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ 96				
North HCP: 3	♦ J532	♦ KQ9	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 10932	♣ AK754	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK742	♠ 1098		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ Q4	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ 10953	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ 9652	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9654	♠ AK7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q98652	♥ A74	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ AQ87	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ —	♣ AK8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ J75		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ J843	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ J65	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A64	♣ J108	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ AJ84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1073	♥ A982	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J62	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 86	♣ AK4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 396	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 397	♠ A109764	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	

Board: 398	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 399	♠ 9753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K962	
HCP: 4	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ A932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A1095  
♥ K92  
♦ AK42  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ J76432  
♥ 87  
♦ 1065  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 397  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A109764  
♥ 973  
♦ 954  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ K10  
♦ —  
♣ AKQJ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KJ85  
♦ KQJ102  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ 8654  
♥ 10972  
♦ 94  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 399  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 9753  
♥ 98  
♦ K962  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KJ6  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1NT
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 400  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A932  
♥ 1065  
♦ AK6  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 94  
♦ Q1087  
♣ J86542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT  
3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 396	♠ J76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J3	

Board: 397	♠ KQ85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ1083	

Board: 398	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1072	

Board: 399	♠ A10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 20	♣ AK652	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J86542	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A1095  
♥ K92  
♦ AK42  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ J76432  
♥ 87  
♦ 1065  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 397  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A109764  
♥ 973  
♦ 954  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ K10  
♦ —  
♣ AKQJ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KJ85  
♦ KQJ102  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ 8654  
♥ 10972  
♦ 94  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 399  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 9753  
♥ 98  
♦ K962  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KJ6  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1NT
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 400  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A932  
♥ 1065  
♦ AK6  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 94  
♦ Q1087  
♣ J86542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT  
3. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 401      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1085  
HCP: 3          ♣ J10653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ AKJ109543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 16         ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ 8732  
Dealer: S        ♥ 72  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10752  
HCP: 2          ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q3  
HCP: 16         ♣ 1097

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q106  
Vul: NS          ♦ 93  
HCP: 2          ♣ 9532

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 8654	♠ 7	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦
North HCP: 3	♥ —	♥ J954	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 18	♦ Q1085	♦ AKJ64	Pass	4♦	4♥	X
Contract: 4♥X W	♣ J10653	♣ AKQ	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 402			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ109543	♠ 87	2♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ 7	♥ 104	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AKJ	♦ 1065432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♥X W	♣ 3	♣ Q108	2. artificial			

Board: 403			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 8732	♠ AK5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 72	♥ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ Q10752	♦ AJ83	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 105	♣ 632	2. artificial			

Board: 404			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9	♠ 10832	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ Q3	♦ 96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N N	♣ 1097	♣ QJ543	2. artificial			

Board: 405			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ102	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♥ Q106	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 19	♦ 93	♦ QJ7	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ 9532	♣ KQJ	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 401      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ J954  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ64  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ 104  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1065432  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q108

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ83  
HCP: 17         ♣ 632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 404      ♠ 10832  
Dealer: N        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ 96  
HCP: 3         ♣ QJ543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405      ♠ AQJ102  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 19         ♣ KQJ

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 8654	♠ 7	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦
North HCP: 3	♥ —	♥ J954	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 18	♦ Q1085	♦ AKJ64	Pass	4♦	4♥	X
Contract: 4♥X W	♣ J10653	♣ AKQ	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 402			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ109543	♠ 87	2♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ 7	♥ 104	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AKJ	♦ 1065432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♥X W	♣ 3	♣ Q108	2. artificial			

Board: 403			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 8732	♠ AK5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 72	♥ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ Q10752	♦ AJ83	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 105	♣ 632	2. artificial			

Board: 404			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9	♠ 10832	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ Q3	♦ 96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N N	♣ 1097	♣ QJ543	2. artificial			

Board: 405			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ102	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♥ Q106	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 19	♦ 93	♦ QJ7	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ 9532	♣ KQJ	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 406	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	

Board: 407	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q7532	

Board: 408	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 409	♠ J106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10962	Partner bids first.

Board: 410	♠ AQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J976432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ K105	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5432	♦ 107	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J5	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ Q1075				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ AQ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7532	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ 72		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 943	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 752	♦ KJ963	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K4	♣ 975	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ 97				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ A862	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 53	♦ AKQJ76	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10962	♣ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ962	♠ 1053		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ J106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q6	♣ 8532	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 406	♠ J976432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	
Board: 407	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 408	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ KJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 975	
Board: 409	♠ 97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8532	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J976432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ K105	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5432	♦ 107	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J5	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ Q1075				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ AQ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7532	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ 72		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 943	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 752	♦ KJ963	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K4	♣ 975	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ 97				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ A862	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 53	♦ AKQJ76	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10962	♣ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ962	♠ 1053		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ J106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q6	♣ 8532	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 411      ♠ J863

Dealer: S        ♥ 10983

Vul: None       ♦ 62

HCP: 1           ♣ 764

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ AK104

Dealer: N        ♥ Q5

Vul: NS          ♦ KJ72

HCP: 20          ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ 1062

Dealer: S        ♥ K2

Vul: Both       ♦ 65

HCP: 3           ♣ 1085432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414      ♠ 7

Dealer: N        ♥ AQ42

Vul: None       ♦ AQJ43

HCP: 19          ♣ KQJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415      ♠ 9732

Dealer: S        ♥ K1054

Vul: NS          ♦ 843

HCP: 3           ♣ 92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J863	♠ AQ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 1	♥ 10983	♥ A6	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
South HCP: 19	♦ 62	♦ A10974	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 764	♣ AJ98				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK104	♠ 862		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ Q5	♥ J874	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ KJ72	♦ Q83	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AK9	♣ J107	2. artificial			

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♥ K2	♥ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 26	♦ 65	♦ A8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1085432	♣ AK7	2. artificial			

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ J105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ42	♥ J10986	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AQJ43	♦ 1092	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ KQJ	♣ 106				

Board: 415			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 9732	♠ QJ8	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 3	♥ K1054	♥ AQJ72	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 843	♦ —	Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ W	♣ 92	♣ AQ1076	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 411  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ AQ  
♥ A6  
♦ A10974  
♣ AJ98

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 412  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 862  
♥ J874  
♦ Q83  
♣ J107

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 413  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 26

♠ AKQ8  
♥ AQ94  
♦ A8  
♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 414  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ J105  
♥ J10986  
♦ 1092  
♣ 106

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ QJ8  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ —  
♣ AQ1076

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J863	♠ AQ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 1	♥ 10983	♥ A6	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
South HCP: 19	♦ 62	♦ A10974	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 764	♣ AJ98				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK104	♠ 862		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ Q5	♥ J874	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ KJ72	♦ Q83				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AK9	♣ J107				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♥ K2	♥ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 26	♦ 65	♦ A8				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1085432	♣ AK7				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ J105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ42	♥ J10986	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AQJ43	♦ 1092				
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ KQJ	♣ 106				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 415			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 9732	♠ QJ8	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 3	♥ K1054	♥ AQJ72	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 843	♦ —	Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ W	♣ 92	♣ AQ1076				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 416	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK63	

Board: 417	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10842	
Vul: None	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 6	

Board: 418	♠ AKJ4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ97	You bid first.

Board: 419	♠ 9652	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	
HCP: 4	♣ K107	Partner bids first.

Board: 420	♠ A754	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 852		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K962	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ965	♦ 1083	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK63	♣ 985	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ QJ6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J10842	♥ A5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 7654	♦ AQ103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ KJ98	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ 9862	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ J63	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ97	♣ 1062	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9652	♠ K43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ A642	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1053	♦ AQ82	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ K107	♣ A4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ W			2. artificial			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ 92				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 10983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J8	♦ Q1064	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ96	♣ J108				
Contract: 1N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 416	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 985	

Board: 417	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ98	

Board: 418	♠ Q105	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 419	♠ K43	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 17	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 420	♠ 92	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J108	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 852		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K962	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ965	♦ 1083	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK63	♣ 985	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ QJ6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J10842	♥ A5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 7654	♦ AQ103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ KJ98	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ 9862	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ J63	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ97	♣ 1062	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9652	♠ K43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ A642	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1053	♦ AQ82	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ K107	♣ A4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ W			2. artificial			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ 92				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 10983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J8	♦ Q1064	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ96	♣ J108				
Contract: 1N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 421	♠ Q109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 65	
Board: 422	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ9	
Board: 423	♠ 10932	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 0	♣ 10543	Partner bids first.
Board: 424	♠ AQ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 86	
Board: 425	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K9643	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109765	♠ K83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AKQ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q42	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 9743	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AK6	♦ 8432	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ9	♣ 1062	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KJ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10853	♥ 9	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 10	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10543	♣ AKJ86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ104	♥ K63	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ106	♦ 9874	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 86	♣ 1042	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ AK7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ A87	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K9643	♣ AQJ2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 421	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 422	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: EW	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1062	

Board: 423	♠ KJ5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ86	You bid first.

Board: 424	♠ 653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1042	

Board: 425	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ2	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109765	♠ K83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AKQ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q42	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 9743	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AK6	♦ 8432	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ9	♣ 1062	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KJ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10853	♥ 9	1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 10	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10543	♣ AKJ86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ104	♥ K63	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ106	♦ 9874	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 86	♣ 1042	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ AK7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ A87	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K9643	♣ AQJ2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 426	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 427	♠ 10986	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J109543	

Board: 428	♠ J4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10853	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 429	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9763	

Board: 430	♠ K106	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ62  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ J6543  
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ J109543

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AQ9832  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AKQ10853  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J9863  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ 9763

South:  
 ♠ AK974  
 ♥ KQ762  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ 10632  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 426	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J98	

Board: 427	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 428	♠ 10872	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.

Board: 429	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 430	♠ Q4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10832	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ62  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ J6543  
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ J109543

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AQ9832  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AKQ10853  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J9863  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ 9763

South:  
 ♠ AK974  
 ♥ KQ762  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ 10632  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 431      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q763  
Vul: NS         ♦ 532  
HCP: 2          ♣ 1094

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432      ♠ AJ94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ108  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ63

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433      ♠ 763  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ 10942  
HCP: 0          ♣ 10832

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434      ♠ AQJ94  
Dealer: N        ♥ A85  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 17         ♣ J9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435      ♠ 109642  
Dealer: S        ♥ 943  
Vul: EW         ♦ K54  
HCP: 3          ♣ 96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 1042	♠ A863	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 2	♥ Q763	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♦ 532	♦ AQ9864	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 1094	♣ AKJ	Pass	4♦	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Reverse drury			

Board: 432			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ94	♠ 1073		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♥ 5	♥ Q9764	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♦ KQ108	♦ 4				
Contract: 1♦ E	♣ AQ63	♣ 10852				

Board: 433			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 763	♠ J109	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 0	♥ 93	♥ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ 10942	♦ AK765	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 10832	♣ A6	2. artificial			

Board: 434			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ94	♠ 108763	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ A85	♥ J103	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♦ KQ6	♦ 75	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J9	♣ K86				

Board: 435			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 109642	♠ J75	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 943	♥ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ K54	♦ AQ102	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ 96	♣ A72	2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 431      ♠ A863  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ9864  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKJ

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9764  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 2          ♣ 10852

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433      ♠ J109  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10  
Vul: None       ♦ AK765  
HCP: 19         ♣ A6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: N        ♥ J103  
Vul: NS         ♦ 75  
HCP: 4          ♣ K86

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435      ♠ J75  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ102  
HCP: 16         ♣ A72

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 1042	♠ A863	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 2	♥ Q763	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♦ 532	♦ AQ9864	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 1094	♣ AKJ	Pass	4♦	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Reverse drury			

Board: 432			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ94	♠ 1073		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♥ 5	♥ Q9764	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♦ KQ108	♦ 4				
Contract: 1♦ E	♣ AQ63	♣ 10852				

Board: 433			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 763	♠ J109	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 0	♥ 93	♥ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ 10942	♦ AK765	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 10832	♣ A6	2. artificial			

Board: 434			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ94	♠ 108763	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ A85	♥ J103	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♦ KQ6	♦ 75	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J9	♣ K86				

Board: 435			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 109642	♠ J75	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 943	♥ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ K54	♦ AQ102	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ 96	♣ A72	2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 436	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 437	♠ 87643	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J92	Partner bids first.

Board: 438	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 439	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 985	

Board: 440	♠ AK10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1073	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ 865		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ 9632	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ8	♦ 752	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K5	♣ Q96	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87643	♠ AQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K932	♥ AJ764	1♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AQ6	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J92	♣ Q8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 974		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ J9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A643	♦ J1082	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ6	♣ 9832	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9732	♥ K654	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AK853	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 985	♣ AK10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q97642		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 72	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q532	♦ 76	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 1073	♣ Q52	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 436	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q96	

Board: 437	♠ AQ5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 438	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9832	

Board: 439	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 440	♠ Q97642	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q52	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ 865		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ 9632	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ8	♦ 752	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K5	♣ Q96	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87643	♠ AQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K932	♥ AJ764	1♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AQ6	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J92	♣ Q8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 974		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ J9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A643	♦ J1082	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ6	♣ 9832	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9732	♥ K654	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AK853	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 985	♣ AK10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q97642		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 72	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q532	♦ 76	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 1073	♣ Q52	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 441      ♠ Q643  
Dealer: S        ♥ J95  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 4          ♣ J8762

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK3  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK10983

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443      ♠ 974  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10862  
Vul: None       ♦ J10876  
HCP: 2          ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ43  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 16         ♣ A86

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445      ♠ 109754  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109876  
HCP: 1          ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ KJ2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ AKQ3	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ 1098	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J8762	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 10876		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ K42				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10983	♣ J74				
Contract: 1N N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ K3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J10862	♥ Q	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J10876	♦ KQ2	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ9652	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ43	♥ A82	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ93	♦ 10842				
South HCP: 4	♣ A86	♣ 9542	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E			2. Reverse drury			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109754	♠ QJ2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 109876	♦ AKQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ Q62	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 441      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ3  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1098  
HCP: 17        ♣ A93

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ 10876  
Dealer: N        ♥ K42  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1064  
HCP: 4        ♣ J74

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQJ9652

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N        ♥ A82  
Vul: NS        ♦ 10842  
HCP: 4        ♣ 9542

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ K3  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ53  
HCP: 17        ♣ Q62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ KJ2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ AKQ3	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ 1098	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J8762	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 10876		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ K42				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10983	♣ J74				
Contract: 1N N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ K3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J10862	♥ Q	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J10876	♦ KQ2	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ9652	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ43	♥ A82	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ93	♦ 10842				
South HCP: 4	♣ A86	♣ 9542	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E			2. Reverse drury			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109754	♠ QJ2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 109876	♦ AKQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ Q62	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 446	♠ AK105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 447	♠ 106542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	

Board: 448	♠ Q943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	
HCP: 16	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 449	♠ 8743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 763	

Board: 450	♠ Q10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17	♣ A753	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ J8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K73	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1064	♦ 932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ 109876				
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106542	♠ J7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AK4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ103	♦ AK94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ K643		AP		
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q943	♠ A75		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ 9875				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK98	♦ 107642	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ 2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ QJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AQ8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 6542	♦ AKQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 26	♣ 763	♣ AKJ9		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1097	♥ 64				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ J1043	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A753	♣ QJ82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 446	♠ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109876	

Board: 447	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K643	

Board: 448	♠ A75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107642	
HCP: 4	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ QJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 450	♠ 964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ82	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ J8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K73	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1064	♦ 932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ 109876				
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106542	♠ J7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AK4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ103	♦ AK94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ K643		AP		
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q943	♠ A75		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ 9875				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK98	♦ 107642	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ 2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ QJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AQ8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 6542	♦ AKQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 26	♣ 763	♣ AKJ9		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1097	♥ 64				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ J1043	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A753	♣ QJ82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 451	♠ QJ1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 3	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

Board: 452	♠ A6432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 453	♠ 43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 454	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ109	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ1086  
♥ 1086  
♦ 73  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ AK542  
♥ 5  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 452  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1♠ N

North:  
♠ A6432  
♥ K2  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q8654  
♦ Q9874  
♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

1♥	1♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 453  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ Q98543  
♦ 94  
♣ 1032

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ KJ6  
♦ AKQJ765  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 454  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ KQ  
♦ J75  
♣ AKJ109

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ J9  
♦ 986432  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
4. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 451	♠ AK542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 21	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 452	♠ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 873	
Board: 453	♠ 92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 986432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 84	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1086  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ AK542  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AKQJ6  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 452  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A6432  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ Q9874  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	1♠	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 453  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ Q98543  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 1032

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ AKQJ765  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ AKJ109

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ 986432  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial  
 3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 4. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 455	♠ 1043	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J754	
HCP: 1	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.

Board: 456	♠ AQ104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ96	You bid first.

Board: 457	♠ 976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	

Board: 458	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7654	

Board: 459	♠ A8632	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8652	
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AK962				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AKQ104	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J754	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 9732	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ J98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 98765	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ J63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ96	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ62	♥ A1094	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 109532	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ QJ95	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 10962		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK952	♥ QJ76	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A7654	♣ 102	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8632	♠ K10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AJ106	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 8652	♦ KQ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 455	♠ AK962	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 17	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 456	♠ J98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J63	
HCP: 2	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ AK	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ95	
Board: 458	♠ 10962	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 102	
Board: 459	♠ K10	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AK962				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AKQ104	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J754	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 9732	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ J98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 98765	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ J63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ96	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ62	♥ A1094	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 109532	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ QJ95	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 10962		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK952	♥ QJ76	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A7654	♣ 102	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8632	♠ K10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AJ106	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 8652	♦ KQ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 460      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ72  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ873  
HCP: 17         ♣ A10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461      ♠ 8743  
Dealer: S        ♥ 853  
Vul: Both       ♦ A432  
HCP: 4          ♣ 105

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ108  
Vul: None       ♦ K2  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 463      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9743  
HCP: 4          ♣ QJ7654

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464      ♠ K43  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1096  
HCP: 19         ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

**P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 460  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:	South:
♠ 3	♠ 542
♥ KQ72	♥ 9543
♦ AKJ873	♦ Q96
♣ A10	♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 461  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N W

North:	South:
♠ 8743	♠ AJ52
♥ 853	♥ Q6
♦ A432	♦ KQ106
♣ 105	♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 462  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N N

North:	South:
♠ AK2	♠ J9
♥ KJ108	♥ 7532
♦ K2	♦ QJ
♣ Q862	♣ 107543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 463  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 5	♠ AK10842
♥ 10	♥ A2
♦ J9743	♦ AQ652
♣ QJ7654	♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 464  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N N

North:	South:
♠ K43	♠ J52
♥ KQ10	♥ 865
♦ Q1096	♦ K8752
♣ AKQ	♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 460      ♠ 542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9543  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q96  
HCP: 2          ♣ 632

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461      ♠ AJ52  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ106  
HCP: 16         ♣ KJ6

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7532  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 4          ♣ 107543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463      ♠ AK10842  
Dealer: S        ♥ A2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ652  
HCP: 17         ♣ —

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464      ♠ J52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 865  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8752  
HCP: 4          ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 3	♠ 542	1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ72	♥ 9543	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♦ AKJ873	♦ Q96	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ A10	♣ 632	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 461			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 8743	♠ AJ52	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 853	♥ Q6	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ A432	♦ KQ106	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W	♣ 105	♣ KJ6	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 462			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK2	♠ J9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ108	♥ 7532	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ QJ	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ Q862	♣ 107543				

Board: 463			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 5	♠ AK10842	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 10	♥ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J9743	♦ AQ652	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ QJ7654	♣ —	2. artificial			

Board: 464			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K43	♠ J52	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ10	♥ 865	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♦ Q1096	♦ K8752	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ AKQ	♣ 104				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 465  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 54  
♥ 9763  
♦ 64  
♣ QJ952

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ KQ5  
♥ 10  
♦ AK96  
♣ KQ987

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 467  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 8  
♥ 862  
♦ J9863  
♣ 9763

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ5  
♥ Q764  
♦ AK103  
♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 469  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 1064  
♥ 642  
♦ 75  
♣ A8764

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 54	♠ AKQ103	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 9763	♥ Q	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 64	♦ Q10973	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ QJ952	♣ K6	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 466			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ KQ5	♠ 1094	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ 10	♥ Q98	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ AK96	♦ Q842	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ KQ987	♣ 643	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 467			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 8	♠ AK53	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♥ 862	♥ K3	1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ J9863	♦ AK52	2♥	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 9763	♣ QJ4	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 468			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ5	♠ 9743	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ Q764	♥ 32	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♦ AK103	♦ Q9	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q	♣ J10762				

Board: 469			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 1064	♠ AKQJ82	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 642	♥ 853	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 75	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A8764	♣ K	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 465      ♠ AKQ103  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ Q10973  
HCP: 16        ♣ K6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 466      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q98  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q842  
HCP: 4         ♣ 643

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467      ♠ AK53  
Dealer: S        ♥ K3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK52  
HCP: 20        ♣ QJ4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 468      ♠ 9743  
Dealer: N        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q9  
HCP: 3         ♣ J10762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469      ♠ AKQJ82  
Dealer: S        ♥ 853  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 18        ♣ K

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 54	♠ AKQ103	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 9763	♥ Q	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 64	♦ Q10973	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ QJ952	♣ K6	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 466			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ KQ5	♠ 1094	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ 10	♥ Q98	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ AK96	♦ Q842	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ KQ987	♣ 643	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 467			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 8	♠ AK53	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♥ 862	♥ K3	1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♦ J9863	♦ AK52	2♥	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 9763	♣ QJ4	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 468			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ5	♠ 9743	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ Q764	♥ 32	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♦ AK103	♦ Q9	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q	♣ J10762				

Board: 469			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 1064	♠ AKQJ82	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 642	♥ 853	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 75	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A8764	♣ K	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 470	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K93	

Board: 471	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10953	

Board: 472	♠ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	You bid first.

Board: 473	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 97	

Board: 474	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ632  
 ♣ K93

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ J6432  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 471  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 6542  
 ♣ 10953

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ AKQJ5  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 472  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A96543  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQJ10

South:  
 ♠ J1086  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 473  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ A754  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 474  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQJ98643  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ Q986432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
4♠	5♥	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 470	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q2	
Board: 471	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	
Board: 472	♠ J1086	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 473	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ532	
Board: 474	♠ 104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q986432	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ632  
 ♣ K93

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ J6432  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 471  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 6542  
 ♣ 10953

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ AKQJ5  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 472  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A96543  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQJ10

South:  
 ♠ J1086  
 ♥ K872  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 473  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ A754  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 474  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQJ98643  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ Q986432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
4♠	5♥	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 475	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	
Vul: None	♦ 1096532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A5	

Board: 476	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ106	

Board: 477	♠ 962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 953	

Board: 478	♠ A10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 479	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1086	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ K85	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ 9874	♥ AK6	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ 1096532	♦ AK	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ A5	♣ KQ943				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
						4. automat

Board: 476			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A1097	♠ J653			Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQ8	♥ 7654	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ J1072	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AQ106	♣ 7				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 477			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 962	♠ A10873	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ A9632	♥ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 106	♦ AJ92				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 953	♣ AK108				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 478			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ 7632			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 24	♥ K6	♥ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AKJ73	♦ 8				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ10	♣ 86542				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 479			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 932	♠ KQ4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ KJ1082	♥ A97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 74	♦ AK52	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 1086	♣ A52				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 475	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ943	

Board: 476	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	

Board: 477	♠ A10873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	

Board: 478	♠ 7632	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 86542	

Board: 479	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A52	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ K85	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ 9874	♥ AK6	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ 1096532	♦ AK	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ A5	♣ KQ943				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
						4. automat

Board: 476			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A1097	♠ J653			Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQ8	♥ 7654	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ J1072	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AQ106	♣ 7				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 477			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 962	♠ A10873	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ A9632	♥ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 106	♦ AJ92				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 953	♣ AK108				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 478			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ 7632			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 24	♥ K6	♥ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AKJ73	♦ 8				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ10	♣ 86542				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 479			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 932	♠ KQ4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ KJ1082	♥ A97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 74	♦ AK52	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 1086	♣ A52				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 480	♠ K10762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	
Board: 481	♠ A9532	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8765	
HCP: 4	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 482	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 483	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8764	
Board: 484	♠ KQ105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ976	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10762	♠ 53		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ K853	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 765	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 10853	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9532	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ87	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 8765	♦ Q94	2♠	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 1082	♣ AKQ965	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ Q1065		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ Q1062	1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ632	♦ 94	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ 983	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AKQ83	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A10943	♦ 85	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8764	♣ Q9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ 98742		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ976	♥ 8542	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ6	♦ 95	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 0	♣ —	♣ 53				
Contract: 5♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 480	♠ 53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10853	
Board: 481	♠ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ965	You bid first.
Board: 482	♠ Q1065	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 983	Partner bids first.
Board: 483	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 484	♠ 98742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 0	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10762

♥ A76

♦ AK9

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 53

♥ K853

♦ 765

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♦ 2♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A9532

♥ 9

♦ 8765

♣ 1082

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ87

♦ Q94

♣ AKQ965

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ Pass Pass 2♣

2♠ 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K43

♦ AKJ632

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ Q1062

♦ 94

♣ 983

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ 42

♦ A10943

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AK86

♥ AKQ83

♦ 85

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ AKJ976

♦ AJ6

♣ —

South:

♠ 98742

♥ 8542

♦ 95

♣ 53

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 485	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8654	

Board: 486	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 487	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 653	

Board: 488	♠ AKQ1085	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K72	

Board: 489	♠ 9854	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J2	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AQ532				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A10	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q65	♦ K10982	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J8654	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ K93		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 10543	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ1053	♦ 972				
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♦ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ KQ93				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10754	♥ A93	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K43	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 653	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 1N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1085	♠ 963		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 9763	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J84	♦ 93				
South HCP: 4	♣ K72	♣ A1054				
Contract: 2♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ A2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8654	♥ AK973	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ K82	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ K85	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 485	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 486	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1052	

Board: 487	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ87	

Board: 488	♠ 963	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A1054	

Board: 489	♠ A2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K85	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AQ532				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A10	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q65	♦ K10982	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J8654	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ K93		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 10543	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ1053	♦ 972				
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♦ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ KQ93				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10754	♥ A93	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K43	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 653	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 1N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1085	♠ 963		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 9763	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J84	♦ 93				
South HCP: 4	♣ K72	♣ A1054				
Contract: 2♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ A2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8654	♥ AK973	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ K82	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ K85	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 490	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ	

Board: 491	♠ K6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10852	
HCP: 3	♣ 532	Partner bids first.

Board: 492	♠ AQ632	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 493	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 843	

Board: 494	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9875	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ J1075		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ 9873	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ7	♦ 106	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ	♣ 975	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A1074				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10952	♥ K43	1♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10852	♦ Q74	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 532	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ632	♠ 85		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ J942	X	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK52	♦ 874	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ Q1075	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. artificial			

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ QJ64				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 8643	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ KJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 6543		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ Q982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ J63	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 9875	♣ J6	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 490	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 975	

Board: 491	♠ A1074	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	You bid first.

Board: 492	♠ 85	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 493	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 494	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ J1075		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ 9873	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ7	♦ 106	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ	♣ 975	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A1074				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10952	♥ K43	1♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10852	♦ Q74	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 532	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ632	♠ 85		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ J942	X	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK52	♦ 874	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ Q1075	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. artificial			

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ QJ64				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 8643	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ KJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 6543		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ Q982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ J63	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 9875	♣ J6	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 495	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9632	
Board: 496	♠ A65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 497	♠ 542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10832	
Board: 498	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q95	
Board: 499	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10876	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 9842  
♥ A72  
♦ 76  
♣ 9632

South:  
♠ AQJ106  
♥ Q84  
♦ Q2  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 496  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ AQ987  
♦ J82  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ J1032  
♦ Q9  
♣ 109876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 497  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 542  
♥ 6  
♦ Q8754  
♣ 10832

South:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ AKQ84  
♦ —  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
X	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 498  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ A2  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ Q95

South:  
♠ J54  
♥ 9653  
♦ 1042  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 499  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ1087  
♥ 86  
♦ 3  
♣ J10876

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKQJ1072  
♦ 1095  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 495	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	
Board: 496	♠ J2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109876	
Board: 497	♠ KQJ83	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	
Board: 498	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1043	
Board: 499	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 9842  
♥ A72  
♦ 76  
♣ 9632

South:  
♠ AQJ106  
♥ Q84  
♦ Q2  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 496  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ AQ987  
♦ J82  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ J1032  
♦ Q9  
♣ 109876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 497  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 542  
♥ 6  
♦ Q8754  
♣ 10832

South:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ AKQ84  
♦ —  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
X	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 498  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ A2  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ Q95

South:  
♠ J54  
♥ 9653  
♦ 1042  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 499  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ1087  
♥ 86  
♦ 3  
♣ J10876

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKQJ1072  
♦ 1095  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 19

♠ J103

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQ63

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦X S

North:

♠ J103

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 42

♥ 653

♦ 1087543

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
---	-----	------	-----------------

3♥	4♦	X	AP
----	----	---	----

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_

Board: 500      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N        ♥ 653  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1087543  
HCP: 0          ♣ 52

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦X S

North:

♠ J103

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 42

♥ 653

♦ 1087543

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
---	-----	------	-----------------

3♥	4♦	X	AP
----	----	---	----

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds